

# LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULES

(November 1965)

For sale by the Card Division, Library of Congress, Building 159, Navy Yard Annex, Washington, D.C., 20541, to which inquiries on current availability and price should be addressed.

An asterisk indicates a reprint with supplementary pages of additions and changes adopted since publication of latest edition.

## Classes A to Z:

		<i>Price</i>
A	General works. Polygraphy. 3d ed., 1947. (*Reprinted 1963)	\$0.60
B	Philosophy and Religion: Part I, B-BJ: Philosophy. 2d ed., 1950. (*Reprinted 1960) Part II, BL-BX: Religion. 2d ed., 1962	1.75 4.50
C	History. Auxiliary Sciences. 2d ed., 1948. (*Reprinted 1961)	1.25
D	History. General and Old World. 2d ed., 1959. (*Reprinted 1960)	4.25
E-F	History. America. 3d ed., 1958. (*Reprinted 1965)	3.50
G	Geography, Anthropology, Folklore, etc. 3d ed., 1954	2.75
H	Social Sciences. 3d ed., 1950. (*Reprinted 1965)	4.25
J	Political Science. 2d ed., 1924. (*Reprinted 1961)	3.75
K	Law	In preparation
L	Education. 3d ed., 1951. (*Reprinted 1960)	1.75
M	Music. 2d ed., 1917. (*Reprinted 1963)	1.50
N	Fine Arts. 3d ed., 1922. (*Reprinted 1962)	1.50
P	Philology and Literature: P-PA: Philology. Classical Philology and Literature. 1928. (*Reprinted 1964) . . . . .	2.75
	PA: Supplement: Byzantine and Modern Greek Literature. Medieval and Modern Latin Literature. 1942. (*Reprinted 1964) . . . . .	.30
	PB-PH: Modern European Languages. 1933. (*Reprinted 1966) . . . . .	2.50
	PG: Russian Literature. 1948. (Reprinted 1965) . . . . .	2.00
	PJ-PM: Languages and Literatures of Asia, Africa, Oceania, America; Mixed Languages; Artificial Languages. 1935 (*Reprinted 1965) . . . . .	3.25
	P-PM Supplement: Index to Languages and Dialects. 2d ed., 1957. (*Reprinted 1965) . . . . .	.90
	PN, PR, PS, PZ: Literature—General, English, American. Fiction and Juvenile Literature. 1915. (*Reprinted 1964) . . . . .	3.00
	PQ, Part 1: French Literature. 1936. (*Reprinted 1957) . . . . .	1.50
	PQ, Part 2: Italian, Spanish, Portuguese Literatures. 1937. (*Reprinted 1965) . . . . .	2.00
	PT, Part 1: German Literature. 1938. (*Reprinted 1957) . . . . .	2.25
	PT, Part 2: Dutch and Scandinavian Literatures. 1942. (*Reprinted 1965) . . . . .	1.00
Q	Science. 5th ed., 1950. (*Reprinted 1963) . . . . .	2.00
R	Medicine. 3d ed., 1952. (*Reprinted 1960) . . . . .	1.50
S	Agriculture, etc. 3d ed., 1948. (*Reprinted 1965) . . . . .	1.75
T	Technology. 4th ed., 1948. (Reprinted 1964) . . . . .	2.00
	Supplement to the Fourth Edition. (Additions and changes to October, 1964) . . . . .	1.00
U	Military Science. 3d ed., 1952. (*Reprinted 1960) . . . . .	1.00
V	Naval Science. 2d ed., 1953. (*Reprinted 1966) . . . . .	1.50
Z	Bibliography and Library Science. 4th ed., 1959. (*Reprinted 1965) . . . . .	2.25

## L C. Classification—Additions and Changes. Quarterly.

Subscription, \$6.00 a year

## Outline of Library of Congress Classification. 1942. (Reprinted 1962)

Available upon request.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS  
PROCESSING DEPARTMENT  
SUBJECT CATALOGING DIVISION

# CLASSIFICATION

CLASS P  
SUBCLASSES P-PM  
SUPPLEMENT

INDEX TO LANGUAGES  
AND DIALECTS  
SECOND EDITION  
(with supplementary pages)



WASHINGTON 1957  
REPRINTED 1965

The additions and changes to Subclasses P-PM Supplement adopted while this work was in press will be cumulated and printed in the first number of *L. C. Classification—Additions and Changes* prepared after publication of this reprint.

L. C. Card 65-61907

## PREFACE

The first edition of the *Index to Languages and Dialects* was prepared in the early 1930's by Miss L. Belle Voegelein, at that time classifier in charge of philology, among other subjects. After testing by application to current books it was published in 1936 for wider administrative purposes and for other libraries, especially those using the Library of Congress system of classification.

Since 1936 there have been not inconsiderable developments in the language schedules, P-PA, PB-PH, and PJ-PM, especially in the subclasses PJ, PK, and PL where Arabic and Hebrew of the Semitic languages, Hindū, Hindustānī, and Urdū of the modern languages of India, and the African languages have received increasing attention. This second edition of the index contains entries for all the languages new to the printed schedules, and revised entries where additions and changes have affected the old. For the first time, entries are qualified to show the language group to which a language belongs, e. g. Bangala (Bantu) : PL 8055.

As in the earlier edition the index includes, besides the names of languages, references to special regions, islands, etc., of interest to the philologist, as well as references to special literatures and, in the case of the lesser known languages, individual authors or works. Entries are arranged in regular alphabetical sequence except that the umlauts ä, ö, and ü in German and the individual letters ä and ö in Scandinavian languages are read as ae, oe, and ue respectively; also Danish and Norwegian ø and Swedish and Norwegian å are read as oo and aa respectively; in other languages letter modifications are disregarded in determining sequence of words.

This second edition is the work of Miss Voegelein, Editor of Classification Schedules, who also edited the copy for the press.

RICHARD S. ANGELL  
*Chief of the Subject Cataloging Division*

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS  
*Washington 25, D. C.*  
*August 1956*



## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

**A**

Aachen dialect (Franconian) :  
PF 5504.A2.

Aland dialect (Swedish) : PD 5807.A4.

Aargau dialect (Swiss German) :  
PF 5141-5144.

Abakan (Turko-Tataric) : PL 45.A3.

Abenaki (Indian) : PM 551.

Aberdeen dialect (English) : PE 2151-2154.

Abhidhammapiṭaka (Pali literature) :  
PK 4555.

Abhijñānasakuntalā (Sakuntalā) :  
PK 3706.S3-5.

Abigar (Nuer) : PL 8576.N4.

Abipone (Indian) : PM 5301.

Abitibbi (Indian) : PM 549.A2.

Abkhazian (Caucasian) : PK 9201.A3.

Abnaki (Indian) : PM 551.

Abor-Miṛl (Assam-Burmese) :  
PL 4001.A2.

Abruzzan (Italian) : PC 1814.A2.

Acarnaorl (Indian) : PM 5306.

Acaxee (Indian) : PM 3501.

Accadian, East Semitic (Assyrian) :  
Babylonian) : PJ 3281-3547.

Accawal (Indian) : PM 5308.

Accera (Gā) : PL 8191.

Achaemenian inscriptions  
Elamite : P 943.A5.  
Old Persian : PK 6128.

Achagua (Indian) : PM 5811.

Ache (Indian) : PM 3506.

Acherigota (Indian) : PM 5816.

Achi (Indian) : PM 3506.

Achinese (Malayan) : PL 5191-5194.

Acholi (Acoli) : PL 8041.

Achomawi (Indian) : PM 561.

Acoli (Nilotic) : PL 8041.

Acoma (Keres) : PM 1511.

Acooli (Acoli) : PL 8041.

Aera (Gā) : PL 8191.

Aerou (Indian) : PM 5321.

Acroamirim (Indian) : PM 5326.

Acūnna (Indian) : PM 5331.

Acubadao (Indian) : PM 565.

Adaiel (Afar) : PJ 2421.

Adalzan (Indian) : PM 571.

Adam-man (artificial language) :  
PM 8080.

Adari (Harari) : PL 8225.

Adige (Alto) dialect (Raeto-Romance) :  
PC 945 A5.

Adighe (Adyghe) : PK 9201.A4.

Adiyah (Bube) : PL 8091.

Adlington dialect (English) :  
PE 1949.A3.

Adouma, or Aduma (Bantu) : PL 8045.

Adyghe (Caucasian) : PK 9201.A4.

Aegidienberg dialect (Franconian) :  
PF 5504.A3.

Aeolic dialects (Greek) : PA 550-554.

Aequian dialect (Italic) : PA 2481.

Aethiopic (Ethiopic) : PJ 9001-9101.  
Literature : PJ 9090-9101.

Afar, or Afar-Saho (Cushitic) : PJ 2421.

Afghan (Iranian) : PK 6701-6807.  
Literature : PK 6801-6807.

African languages : PL 8000-8844.

Afrikaans (Dutch) : PE 861-884.  
Literature : PT 6500-6590.

Afrikaans-Arabic : PJ 6901.S68.

Afrikander, *see* Afrikaans.

Agariū (Kherwīrī Munda) : PL 4531.

Agau, or Agaw (Cushitic) : PJ 2425-2443.

Agenais (Provengal) : PC 3427.A5.

Aglemiut, or Aglemute (Hyperborean) :  
PM 21.

Agni (Tshi) : PL 8046.A4.

Agnle (Indian) : PM 575.

Agun (Indian) : PM 5336.

Aguacateca (Indian) : PM 3509.

Aguaruna dialect (Indian) :  
PM 5337.A5.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Aguascalientes languages (Indian) : PF 3100.  
 Agul (Caucasian) : PK 9201.A6.  
 Ahlen dialect (Low German) : PF 5689.A3.  
 Ahmad (Persian literature) : PK 6451.A5.  
 Āhom (Tai) : PL 4251.A4.  
 Aht (Nootka) : PM 2081.  
 Ahualulco (Indian) : PM 3511.  
 Ahunala (Indian) : PM 5341.  
 Aicore (Indian) : PM 5346.  
 Aimore (Indian) : PM 5351.  
 Ain dialects (Franco-Provengal) : PC 3121-3128.  
 Aino, or Ainu (Ural-Altaic) : PL 495.  
 Aírica (Indian) : PM 5356.  
 Aisnari (Indian) : PM 5361.  
 Aitareya (Vedic literature)  
     Aranyakas : PK 3031.  
     Brāhmaṇas : PK 3021.  
 Alton (Tai) : PL 4251.A5.  
 Aka (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.A5.  
 Akā, or Akan (Tshi) : PL 8040.A6.  
 Akansa (Indian) : PM 585.  
 Akarimojong (African) : PL 8046.A7.  
 Aken dialect (Low German) : PF 6637.A4.  
 Akerecota (Indian) : PM 5366.  
 Akhminic (Coptic) : PJ 2020-2113, (2188).  
 Akiricota (Indian) : PM 5366.  
 Akkadian, East Semitic (Assyro-Babylonian) : PJ 3281-3547.  
 Akoniken (Tzotzil) : PM 7183.  
 Akra (Gā) : PL 8191.  
 Aksu (Turko-Tataric) : PL 55.A6.  
 Aku (Yoruba) : PL 8821-8824.  
 Akuma (Bongo) : PL 8085.  
 Akwapi (Tshi) : PL 8761.  
 Alabona (Indian) : PM 5376.  
 Alacaluf (Indian) : PM 5378.  
 Alagon (Indian) : PM 5381.  
 Alagüülic (Indian) : PM 8513.  
 Alarodlan (Vannie) : P 950.  
 Alava dialect (Spanish) : PC 4815.A6.  
 Albanian (Indo-European) : PG 0501-9678.  
     Literature : PG 9601-9678.  
 Alberta languages (Indian) : PM 251.

Aldenrade dialect (Low German) : PF 5640.Z9A4.  
 Alemannic, Old (Germanic) : PF 3838.A5.  
 Alemannic dialects (general) : PF 5121-5128.  
 Alemtejo dialects (Portuguese) : PC 5391-5394.  
 Aleut, or Aleutian (Hyperborean) : PM 31-34.  
 Alfurese (Malayan) : PL 5201-5204.  
 Algarve dialect (Portuguese) : PC 5395.  
 Algerian French : PO 3561-3568.  
 Algic (Algonquian) : PM 600-609.  
 Algonkin (Indian) : PM 599.  
 Algonquian (Indian) : PM 600-609.  
 Alicante dialect (Catalan) : PC 3897.A4.  
 Alikulufan (Alacalufan) : PM 5378.  
 Aljamla  
     Portuguese : PC 5415.  
     Spanish : PC 4811.  
 Allentiac (Indian) : PM 5386.  
 Alphabet : P 211-214.  
 Alsatian dialects  
     French : PC 8027.A6.  
     German : PF 5241-5264.  
 Alsea (Indian) : PM 610.A3.  
 Altai (Oirat) : PL 45.05.  
 Altaic languages (Ural-Altaic) : PL 1-489.  
 Altengamme dialect (Low German) : PF 5655.Z9A4.  
 Altgutnisch (Swedish) : PD 5841-5848.  
 Alwato (artificial language) : PM 8071-8073.  
 Amahuaca (Indian) : PM 5388.  
 Amanaya (Nzima) : PL 8597.  
 Amandebele (Tebele) : PL 8723.  
 Amanipuque (Indian) : PM 5391.  
 Amaono (Indian) : PM 5396.  
 Amardic, or Amardisch (Elamite) : P 943.  
 Amarigna (Amharic) : PJ 9201-9278.  
 Amarizana (Indian) : PM 5401.  
 Amastifuiue (Indian) : PM 5406.  
 Ambolnese (Malayan) : PL 5206-5209.  
 American (artificial language) : PM 8077.  
     American English : PE 2801-3249.  
     Literature : PS.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

American languages (aboriginal) : PM 101-7356.  
 Regional groups  
 British North America : PM 231-355.  
 Mexico and Central America : PM 3001-4566.  
 Special languages : PM 3501-4566.  
 North of Mexico : PM 201-229.  
 South America and West Indies : PM 5001-7356.  
 Special languages : PM 5301-7356.  
 United States and Canada : PM 201-229.  
 Special languages : PM 540-2711.  
 United States and Mexico : PM 401-501.  
 Americanisms : PE 2801-3101.  
 Dictionaries : PE 2835.  
 Amharic (Ethiopian) : PJ 9201-9278.  
 Literature : PJ 9260-9278.  
 Amikwa (Indian) : PM 610.A6.  
 Amishgo (Indian) : PM 3516.  
 Amjemhuaco (Indian) : PM 5411.  
 Amoiplra (Tupi) : PM 7171-7179.  
 Amoy, or Amoyese (Chinese) : PL 1701-1709.  
 Amsterdam dialect (Jewish Portuguese) : PC 5428.Z0A5.  
 Amucheo (Indian) : PM 3516.  
 Amuelxa, or Amuesa (Lorenzan) : PM 6358.  
 Amusgo, or Amuzgo (Indian) : PM 3516.  
 Anace (Indian) : PM 5416.  
 Anaddakkas (Indian) : PM 611.  
 Anaiteum (Aneityum) : PL 6217.  
 Anatolian (Turkish) : PL 301-304.  
 Anchorite, Book of the (Welsh literature) : PB 2273.B7.  
 Ancient languages (extinct) : P 901-1001; PK (7501).  
 Ancona dialect (Italian) : PC 1824.A6.  
 Andalusian (Spanish) : PC 4806-4809.  
 Andaman languages, or Andamanese (Oceanic) : PL 7501.A6.  
 Andandomi (Hyperborean) : PM 95.  
 Andaqui (Indian) : PM 5421.  
 Ande (artificial language) : PM 8081.  
 Ande (Indian) : PM 5716.  
 Andoa (Indian) : PM 5426.  
 Andro (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.A6.  
 Aneiteum, or Aneityum (Melanesian) : PL 6217.  
 Aneurin (Welsh literature) : PB 2273.A7.  
 Angami (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.A66.  
 Atgas (Jaina literature) : PK 5003.A52.  
 Angas, or Angass (Sudanic) : PL 8047.  
 Angermanland-Gestrikland dialect (Swedish) : PD 5817.A5.  
 Angevin (French) : PC 2957.A5.  
 Anglesea dialect (English) : PE 1801-1804.  
 Anglian dialects  
 Low Saxon : PF 5664.  
 Northumbrian : PE 291-294.  
 Anglo-French : PC 2941-2948.  
 Anglo-Norman : PC 2941-2948.  
 Anglo-Saxon  
 Language : PE 101-408.  
 Dialects : PE 287-299.  
 Literature : PR 171-230, 1400-1700.  
 Angola (Kimbundu) : PL 8381.  
 Angolan Portuguese : PC 5431.Z0A5.  
 Angoumoisin (French) : PC 2977.A6.  
 Angus dialect (English) : PE 2156-2159.  
 Anguttaranikāya (Pali literature) : PK 4591.A6.  
 Anhalt dialect (German) : PF 5536.  
 Aniane dialect (Provençal) : PC 3447.A6.  
 Ankola (Malayan) : PL 5211-5214.  
 Annamese (Austro-Asiatic) : PL 4871-4879.  
 Antaisaka (Malagasy) : PL 5379.  
 Antandroy (Malagasy) : PL 5379.  
 Antarbēdi (Braj Bhākhā) : PK 1941-1958.  
 Antesaka (Antaisaka) : PL 5379.  
 Anti (Campa) : PM 5716.  
 Antrim dialect (English) : PE 2431-2434.  
 Antrona dialect (Piedmontese) : PC 1869.A6.  
 Antwerp dialect (Flemish) : PF 817.A6.  
 Anu (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.A68.  
 Anudha (Florida Malayan) : PL 6240.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Anukramaṇī (Vedic literature) :  
 Rigveda : PK 8071.  
 Sāmaveda : PK 8171.  
 Yajurveda, Black : PK 8271.  
 Yajurveda, White : PK 8371.  
 Anuyogadvāra (Jaina literature) :  
 PK 5003.A57.  
 Anyārī Suhalli (Bidpai) :  
 PK 6451.B5.  
 Anzanic (Elamite) : P 948.  
 Āo dialects (Assam-Burmese) :  
 PL 4001.A7.  
 Aonik (Ona) : PM 6001.  
 Aowin (Brissa) : PL 8089.  
 Apabhrāṃga (Prakrit) : PK 1421-1429.  
 Apache (Indian) : PM 631.  
 Apalachee (Indian) : PM 633.  
 Apanto (Tupi) : PM 7171-7179.  
 Āpastamba (Vedic literature)  
     Grīhya-Sūtras : PK 8257.A7.  
     Śrauta-Sūtras : PK 8255.A7.  
 Apiaea (Indian) : PM 5431.  
 Apolista (Indian) : PM 5436.  
 Apono (Shira) : PL 8075.  
 Appalachian (Apalachee) : PM 683.  
 Appenzell dialect (Swiss German) :  
 PF 5146-5149.  
 Apulian (Italian) : PO 1814.A6.  
 Arabian nights  
     Juvenile literature : PZ 8, 14, 24, etc.  
     Oriental literature : PJ 7711-7737.  
 Arable (Semitic)  
     Language : PJ 6001-7134.  
         Ancient Arabic : PJ 6090-6095.  
         Language of Koran : PJ 6098.  
         Modern Arabic : PJ 6078-6080.  
         Dialects : PJ 6701-7134.  
     Inscriptions : PJ 7593-7600,  
         in Spain : PJ 7600.S7.  
     Literature : PJ 7601-(8518).  
 Arabic-Afrikaans : PJ 6001.S68.  
 Araboyare (Tupi) : PM 7171-7179.  
 Araco (Indian) : PM 5441.  
 Aramaic (Semitic) : PJ 5201-5329.  
     Language  
         East : PJ 5301-5329.  
         West : PJ 5211-5280.  
     Inscriptions : PJ 5208-5209, 5220-  
         5230.  
 Aramean, *see* Aramaic.  
 Aranda (Australian) : PL 7101.A6.  
 Arandi (Indian) : PM 5451.  
 Arane (Indian) : PM 6446.  
 Aranhi (Indian) : PM 5451.  
 Aranta (Australian) : PL 7101.A6.  
 Āranyakas (Vedic literature)  
     Rigveda : PK 3031.  
     Śāmaveda : PK 3134.  
     Vedas : PK (3003), 3501.  
     Yajurveda, Black : PK 3231.  
     Yajurveda, White : PK 3331.  
 Arapaho (Indian) : PM 635.  
 Arapesh (Papuan) : PL 0021.A7.  
 Ararige (Harari) : PJ 0203.  
 Araro (Indian) : PM 5450.  
 Arauen (Indian) : PM 5458.  
 Arneamulan (Indian) : PM 5461-5499.  
 Aravuni (Indian) : PM 5471.  
 Arawak (Indian) : PM 5476.  
 Arawakan languages (Indian) :  
     PM 5476.  
 Araya (Yucatanyba) : PM 4610.  
 Arazo (Shingaeurari) : PM 7000.  
 Arcadia dialect (Greek) : PA 565 569.  
 Archidomn (Indian) : PM 5480.  
 Arda (Indian) : PM 5491.  
 Ardennes dialects (French) :  
     PO 3171.A7.  
 Ardhamāgadī (Prakrit) :  
     PK 1251-1250.  
 Areecuna, or Arekuna (Indian) :  
     PM 5493.  
 Arequepona (Indian) : PM 5406.  
 Areverlano (Indian) : PM 5501.  
 Arezzo dialect (Italian) : PO 1834.A7.  
 Argentine languages  
     Indian : PM 5101-5111.  
     Portuguese : PO 5455.  
     Spanish : PO 4871-4874.  
 Argobba (Ethiopian) : PJ 0280.  
 Argolle dialect (Greek) : PA 539.A2.  
 Argot : P 400.  
     English : PO 3701-3720.  
     French : PO 3721-3701.  
     German : PF 6071-6090,  
         etc.  
 Argyll dialect (English) :  
     PI 2161-2164.  
 Arleari (Indian) : PM 5500.  
 Arilkuri (Indian) : PM 630.A7.  
 Arinacoto (Indian) : PM 6511.  
 Arjeplog dialect (Lappish) :  
     PII 728.A7.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Armagh dialect (English) : PE 2430-2439.

Armenian (Indo-European)

- Language : PK 8001-8454.
- Middle : PK 8301-8340.
- Modern : PK 8351-8449.
- Modern East : PK 8451-8454.
- Old : PK 8001-8009.
- Inscriptions : PK 8106-8108.
- Literature : PK 8500-8558.

Armorican (Breton) : PB 2801-2981.

- Literature : PB 2850-2931.

Arniyā (Khōwār Dardic) : PK 7070.

Aroa (Indian) : PM 5516.

Aromanian dialect (Macedo-Rumanian) : PC 707.

Arovai (Gilbertese) : PL 0245.

Artechi (Caucasian) : PK 0201.A7.

Artificial languages : PM 8001-0021.

Artois dialect (Picard) : PO 3007.A8.

Arulo (artificial language) : PM 8085.

Arunta (Aranda) : PL 7101.A6.

Aryan languages

- Indo-Aryan : PK 101-2800.
- Indo-European : P 501-700.
- Indo-Iranian : PK 1-0201.

Arzawan (Hittite) : P 045-(047).

Asfumī (Assamese) : PK 1550-1588.

Asango (Shira) : PL 8075.

Aschendorf dialect (Low German) : PF 5689.A7.

Ash (Kāfir Dardic) : PK 7055.A8.

Ashango (Shira) : PL 8075.

Ashanti (Tshi) : PL 8751.

Ashirn (Shira) : PL 8075.

Ashkund (Kāfir Dardic) : PK 7055.A8.

Astra (Shira) : PL 8075.

Asker dialect (Swedish) : PD 5827.A8.

Asoka inscriptions (Indo-Aryan) : PK 1480-1488.

Assam-Burmese dialects : PL 8801-4001.

Assam dialects, North (Tibeto-Burman) : PL 9851-9854.

Assamese (Indo-European) : PK 1550-1588.

- Literature : PK 1500-1588.

Assiniboin languages (Indian) : PM 201.

Assiniboin (Indian) : PM 1021-1024.

Assuan papyri (Aramaic) : PJ 5208.E4-6.

Assyrian (Semitic) : PJ 3571-3570.

Assyriology : PJ 3101-3971.

- Language : PJ 3101-3591.
- Literature : PJ 3801-3971.

Assyro-Babylonian : PJ 3231-(3971).

- Inscriptions, clay tablets, etc. : PJ 3701-(3971).
- Literature : PJ 3801-(3971).

Asti dialect (Piedmontese) : PO 1800.A7.

Asturian dialects (Spanish) : PO 4780-4789.

Asurī (Kherwārī Munda) : PL 4585.

Āśvaghosa (Sanskrit literature) : PK 3701.A6-8.

Āśvalāyana-Sūtra (Vedic literature)

- Gṛīhya-Sūtras : PK 8057.
- Srauta-Sūtras : PK 8055.

Ataenamenian (Indian) : PM 5521.

Atahuate (Indian) : PM 5524.

Atayo (Indian) : PM 639.

Atanaca (Indian) : PM 8521.

Ateso (Teso) : PL 8720.

Athabasca languages (Indian) : PM 271.

Athabascan, or Athapascan (Indian) : PM 041.

Atharvāngirasah, or Atharvaveda (Vedicle literature) : PK 3401-3467.

Atimuka (Timueua) : PM 2451.

Atiteca (Indian) : PM 4471.

Atnah (Indian) : PM 051.

Atsahuaca (Indian) : PM 5520.

Atsina (Indian) : PM 053.

Atsugewi (Indian) : PM 655.

Attacapa (Indian) : PM 631.

Āṭhakathā (Pali literature) : PK 4501.A8.

Attic (Greek) : PA 520-529.

Atticists (Hellenistic Greek) : PA 600-805.

Attikamek (Indian) : PM 603.A7.

Atunara (Indian) : PM 5531.

Aturari (Indian) : PM 5530.

Ature (Indian) : PM 5541.

Auca (Araucanian) : PM 5461-5469.

Audila (Libyan) : PJ 2867.

Augsburg dialect (Swabian) : PF 5287.A8.

Ausila (Libyan) : PJ 2357.

Aunisien (French) : PG 2977.A7.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Aurland dialect (Norwegian) :  
    **PD 2098.A8.**

Austral language (Polynesian) :  
    **PL 6541.**

Australian languages  
    English : **PE 3801.**  
    Native languages : **PL 7001-7101.**

Austrian languages  
    German : **PF 5871.**  
    German dialects : **PF 5821-5880.**  
    Italian : **PC 1906-1909.**  
    Silesian : **PF 5566-5589.**

Austroasiatic languages (Malayo-Polynesian) : **PL 5021-6571.**

Auvergne dialect (Provençal) :  
    **PC 3471-(8479).**

Avaklari (Indian) : **PM 5546.**

Avane (Indian) : **PM 5446.**

Āvanti (Prakrit) : **PK 1361-1369.**

Avar (Caucasian) : **PK 9201.A9.**

Avaravañño (Indian) : **PM 5551.**

Avaricota (Indian) : **PM 5561.**

Āvavare (Indian) : **PM 668.A8.**

Avesta, or Avestan  
    Language : **PK 6101-6109.**  
    Text : **PK 6111-(6119).**

Awabakal (Australian) : **PL 7101.A7.**

Awadhī (Hindi) : **PK 1941-1947.**  
    Literature : **PK 1947.**

Ayana (Oyana) : **PM 6714.**

Aymara (Indian) : **PM 5571-5570.**

Ayook (Mixe) : **PM 4011.**

Ayr dialect (English) : **PE 2160-2169.**

Azerbaijani, or Azeri (Turkish) :  
    **PL 811-814.**

Aztec (Indian) : **PM 4061-4069.**  
    Literature : **PM 4068.**

**B**

Baamarani (Berber) : **PJ 2895.B2.**

Bable (Asturian) : **PC 4780-4789.**

Babylonian inscriptions, *see* Cuneiform inscriptions.

Babylonian language (Semitic) :  
    **PJ 8231-8547.**

Babylonian Talmud language (Aramaic) : **PL 5301-5309.**

Bactrian, Old (Iranian) :  
    **PK 6101-6119.**

Badaga (Kanarese) : **PL 4641-4659.**

Badakhshani dialect (Persian) :  
    **PK 6893.B25.**

Badditu dialect (Cushitic) : **PJ 2495.**

Baden dialects (German)  
    General : **PF 5071.B8.**  
    Alemannic : **PF 5247.B8.**

Rheno-Franconian : **PF 5429.B8.**  
Upper Franconian : **PF 5410.B8.**

Baghāñī (Pahāñī) : **PK 2610.B3.**

Baghēlī, or Baghēlkhandī (Hindi) :  
    **PK 1951-1957.**  
    Literature : **PK 1957.**

Bagobo (Philippine) : **PL 5551-5554.**

Bāgrī (Dlengal) : **PK 2469.B8.**

Bahāric (Coptic) :  
    **PJ 2029-2113, (2188).**

Bahasa Indonesia, *see* Indonesian.

Bāhing (Himalayan) : **PL 8801.B2.**

Bahispe (Indian) : **PM 8528.**

Bahnar (Mon-Khmer) : **PL 4311-4314.**

Baimena (Indian) : **PM 8531.**

Baiswārī (Hindi) : **PK 1941-1947.**  
    Literature : **PK 1947.**

Baja California languages (Indian) :  
    **PM 8101.**

Bajloba (Indian) : **PM 5580.**

Bakairi (Indian) : **PM 5581.**

Bakaonde (Kaonde) : **PL 8871.**

Bakele (Kele) : **PL 8877.**

Bakhtiari dialect (Persian) :  
    **PK 6393.B3.**

Balaic (Palaic) : **P 961.P3.**

Bālālī (Himalayan) : **PL 8801.B8.**

Balali (Teke) : **PL 8725.**

Balega (Klega) : **PL 8880.K6.**

Ballinese (Malayan) : **PL 5221-5224.**

Balochi (Baluchi) : **PK 6851-6859.**

Balti (Tibetan) : **PL 8051.B2.**

Baltic Provinces  
    Low German dialects : **PF 5841-5844.**

Baltistan, Bhōṭhā of (Tibetan) :  
    **PL 8651.B2.**

Balto-Slavic languages : **PG 8001-9108.**

Baluchi (Afghan) : **PK 6851-6859.**

Bamana (Bambara) : **PL 8049.B3.**

Bambala dialect (Cushitic) : **PJ 2497.**

Bambara (Sudanese) : **PL 8040.B3.**

Bamonga (Mongo) : **PL 8618.**

Banar (Bahnar) : **PL 4311-4314.**

Banat dialects  
    German : **PF 5377.**  
    Rumanian : **PC 794.B8.**

Banane, or Banawi (Philippine) :  
    **PL 5565.**

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Banda (Sudanic) : PL 8051.  
 Bandi (Gbandi) : PL 8204.  
 Banff dialect (English) : PE 2171-2174.  
 Bangala (Bantu) : PL 8055.  
 Baṅgālī (Bengali) : PK 1051-1790.  
 Bāṅgarū (Hindi) : PK 1960.  
 Banjruanda, or Banyarwanda (Ruanda) : PL 8008.  
 Banjārī (Indo-Aryan) : PK 2251.  
 Banjōgī (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.B2.  
 Banks languages (Malayan) : PL 6223.  
 Bantu languages (African) : PL 8025.  
 Bara  
 Burma (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.B3.  
 Madagascan (Malagasy) : PL 5370.  
 Baraban (Turko-Tataric) : PL 45.B3.  
 Barareta (Cushitic) : PJ 2473.  
 Barbacoan languages (Indian) : PM 5583.  
 Barbada (Indian) : PM 5580.  
 Barbuda (Indian) : PM 5591.  
 Barcelona dialect (Catalan) : PO 3807.B3.  
 Barea (Baria) : PL 8062.  
 Bareç dialect (Malayan) : PL 5231-5234.  
 Bargy dialect (English) : PE 2604.B3.  
 Bart (Nilotic) : PL 8061.  
 Baria (Nilotic) : PL 8062.  
 Barrancos dialect (Portuguese) : PC 5304.B3.  
 Barrô (Indian) : PM 5590.  
 Bartang (Iranian) : PK 0900.B3.  
 Basa (Bantu) : PL 8065.  
 Basco (Basan) : PL 5571.  
 Basel dialect (German) : PF 5151-5154.  
 Bashgalf (Käfir) : PK 7055.B3.  
 Bashkir (Turko-Tataric) : PL 65.B3.  
 Bashmeric Fayumlk (Coptic) : PJ 2020-2118, (2188).  
 Basic English : PI 1073.5.  
 Basopa (Indian) : PM 3530.B3.  
 Basque (Iberian) : PII 5001-5400.  
 Literature : PH 5280-5400.  
 Bastari (Indo-Aryan) : PK 1014.  
 Bataje (Indian) : PM 5601.  
 Batak (Malayan) : PL 5241-5244.  
 Batan, or Batanese (Philippine) : PL 5571.  
 Batéké (Ifumu) : PL 8271.  
 Batem-da-Kai-Ee (Indian) : PM 665.B5.  
 Bateso (Teso) : PL 8726.  
 Bats language (Tsova-Tush) : PK 9201.T8.  
 Batta (Batak) : PL 5241-5244.  
 Batuca, or Batucco (Indian) : PM 8766.  
 Batureque (Indian) : PM 3530.B5.  
 Baudhāyana (Vedic literature) : PK 3255.B3.  
 Baungshè (Lai) : PL 4001.L2.  
 Baure (Indian) : PM 5606.  
 Bavarian-Austrian dialects : PF 5801-6399.  
 Bavarian (general) : PF 5311-5318.  
 Bavarian dialect in Bohemia : PF 5306-5309.  
 Old Bavarian : PT 3838.B3.  
 Bayaka (Teke) : PL 8725.  
 Bayana (Darien) : PM 3746.  
 Bayeux dialect (French) : PO 2087.B3.  
 Baza, or Bazen (Kunama) : PL 8421.  
 Beach-la-mar (jargon) : PM 7895.B4.  
 Béarnais (Provengal) : PC 3427.B4.  
 Beaujolais dialect (Franco-Provengal) : PO 3107.B4.  
 Beaver language (Indian) : PM 2493.  
 Beche-le-mar (Beach-In-mar) : PM 7895.B4.  
 Bedauye, or Bedawie (Cushitic) : PJ 2451-2459.  
 Bedfordshire dialect (English) : PE 1800-1809.  
 Bedža (Cushitic) : PJ 2451-2459.  
 Behar, or Behari (Bihārī) : PK 1801-1831.  
 Beirito dialect (Portuguese) : PO 5386-5389.  
 Beja (Cushitic) : PJ 2451-2459.  
 Belgian French : PO 3041-3048, 3581.  
 Belluno dialect (Venetian) : PC 1849.B4.  
 Beloutchi (Baluchi) : PK 6851-6850.  
 Bemarino (Indian) : PM 685.  
 Ben Amir (Beni Amer) : PJ 2453.  
 Benda (Venda) : PL 8771.  
 Benga (Bantu) : PL 8071-8074.  
 Bengali (Indo-Aryan) : PK 1051-1799.  
 Literature : PK 1700-1788.  
 Benguela (Umbundu) : PL 8755.  
 Benguetano (Igorot) : PL 5731-5734.  
 Beni Amer (Cushitic) : PJ 2453.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Benin (Bini) : PL 8077.  
 Beothuk, or Beothukan (Indian) :  
 PM 695.  
 Berar dialect (Marāṭhī) : PK 2378.B2.  
 Berber languages (Hamitic) :  
 PJ 2340-2349, 2369-2399.  
 Literature : PJ 2397-2399.  
 Berg dialect (Low German) :  
 PF 5640.Z9B4.  
 Bergamo dialect (Lombardo) :  
 PC 1864.B4.  
 Bergen dialect (Norwegian) :  
 PD 2698.B4.  
 Bergün dialect (Raeto-Romance) :  
 PO 942.B4.  
 Beri-Beri (Kanuri) : PL 8361.  
 Berkshire dialect (English) :  
 PE 1811-1814.  
 Bern dialects, *see* Bernese.  
 Bernard de Ventadorn (Provencal  
 literature) : PC 3330.B4.  
 Bernese (Swiss)  
 French : PC 3147.B4.  
 German : PF 5156-5159.  
 Beroubi (Brāhūī) : PL 4621-4624.  
 Berrichon dialect (French) :  
 PC 2987.B4.  
 Berry dialect (French) : PC 2987.B4.  
 Bersisi (Mon-Khmer) : PL 4351.B4.  
 Bertran de Born (Provencal litera-  
 ture) : PC 3330.B5.  
 Berwick, or Berwyk dialect (English) :  
 PE 2176-2179.  
 Besançon dialect (Franco-Provencal) :  
 PC 3137.B4.  
 Bessarabian (Daco-Rumanian) :  
 PO 794.B5.  
 Betoia (Indian) : PM 5611.  
 Béziers dialect (Provengal) :  
 PC 3447.B4.  
 Bhagavadgītā (Mahabharata)  
 Commentaries : PK 3042.B5.  
 Text : PK 8631.B5.  
 Translations : PK 8633.B5,  
 8635.G4B5, etc.  
 Bhāradvāja (Black Vajurveda) :  
 PK 3265.B5.  
 Bhāṣa (Sanskrit literature) :  
 PK 3791.B3-5.  
 Bhaṭṭālī (Pāñjābī) : PK 2649.B3.  
 Bhaṭṭālī (Pāñjābī) : PK 2639.B3.  
 Bhavabhūti (Sanskrit literature) :  
 PK 3791.B57-59.

Bhilī (Indo-Aryan) : PK 1800.  
 Bhojpuri (Indo-Aryan) : PK 1880.  
 Bhotanta (Tibetan) : PL 3601-3779.  
 Bhōṭī (Tibetan) : PL 3601-3779.  
 Bhōṭī of Baltistan (Tibetan) :  
 PL 3651.B2.  
 Bhōṭī of Bhutan (Tibetan) :  
 PL 3651.L5.  
 Bhōṭī of Sikkim (Tibetan) :  
 PL 3651.D2.  
 Bhrāmū (Himalayan) : PL 3801.B4.  
 Bhūmīj (Kherwārī) : PL 4539.  
 Bhutan (Tibetan) : PL 3601-3779.  
 Language : PL 3601-3651.  
 Literature : PL 3701-3779.  
 Bible  
 Language  
 Aramaic : PJ 5211-5219.  
 Greek : PA 695-805.  
 Hebrew : PJ 4501-4855.  
 Texts and versions : BS ; (PQ)-(PT).  
 Bicol, or Bicolano (Philippine) :  
 PL 5581-5584.  
 Bidpai  
 Arabic : PJ 7741.B5.  
 Latin : PA 8280.  
 Persian : PK 6461.B5.  
 Sanskrit : PK 3702-3703.  
 Spanish : PQ 0321.C16.  
 Translations : PN 980.I5B4-6.  
 Bierzo dialect (Spanish) : PC 4794.B5.  
 Bihārī (Indo-Aryan) : PK 1801-1881.  
 Bihānērī (Dingal) : PK 2409.B5.  
 Bikol (Philippine) : PL 5581-5584.  
 Bilan (Philippine) : PL 5595.  
 Bilen (Bilin) : PJ 730.  
 Billana (Sanskrit literature) :  
 PK 3704.B61-68.  
 Bilin (Cushitic) : PJ 2480.  
 Biloxi (Indian) : PM 702.  
 Biluchi (Baluchi) : PK 6851-0859.  
 Bimanese (Soemhawa) : PL 5440.  
 Binī (Sudanic) : PL 8077.  
 Bintukua (Indian) : PM 5616.  
 Birhār (Kherwārī) : PL 4548.  
 Birohi (Brāhūī) : PL 4621-4624.  
 Biruhi (Brāhūī) : PL 4621-4024.  
 Bisa (Bantu) : PL 8078.B4.  
 Bisa (Busa) : PL 8099.  
 Bisaya (Philippine) : PL 5621-5620.  
 Biscayan dialect (Basque) : PH 5201-  
 5200.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

**Bischari, or Bishári (Cushitic) :**  
PJ 2455.

**Bishnupurlya (Assamese) :**  
PK 1559.M3.

**Bistritz dialect (Franconian) :**  
PF 5400.B5.

**Bitocuru (Indian) :** PM 5021.

**Black book of Carmarthen (Welsh literature) :**  
PB 2278.B8.

**Black Yajurveda (Vedic literature) :**  
PK 3201-3271.

**Blackfoot language (Indian) :**  
PM 2341-2344.

**Blackings dialects**  
Danish : PD 3807.B4.  
Swedish : PD 5837.B4.

**Blenio dialect (Italian) :** PC 1026.Z9B4.

**Blue language (artificial) :** PM 8101-8109.

**Bohangi (Bantu) :** PL 8079.

**Bobonazo (Indian) :** PM 5026.

**Bodega (Indian) :** PM 710.B6.

**Bodin dialect (Norwegian) :**  
PD 2698.B6.

**Bodo languages (Assam-Burmese) :**  
PL 3871-3874.

**Boeotian dialect (Greek) :** PA 554.B6.

**Boeroe (Buru) :** PL 5281.

**Bogos (Cushitic) :** PJ 2480.

**Bohane (Gttena) :** PM 6126.

**Bohemian (Slavic) :**  
Language : PG 4001-4771.  
Dialects : PG 4701-4709.  
Linguistic geography (general) :  
PG 4700.  
Modern Bohemian : PQ 4070-4603.  
Old Bohemian : PG 4721-4729.  
Literature : PG 5000-5198.

**Bohemian dialects (German) :**  
PF 5381-5384, 5396-5399, 5500-5509,  
5541-5544.

**Boluslän (Swedish) :** PD 5827.B6.

**Bokhara (Turko-Tataric) :** PL 55.B6.

**Bolaang Mongondo (Malayan) :**  
PL 5201.Z9B6.

**Bolek (artificial language) :** PM 8101-8109.

**Bolivian languages**  
Indian : PM 5131.  
Spanish : PC 4876-4879.

**Bologna dialect (Gallo-Italic) :**  
PC 1859.B7.

**Bonari (Indian) :** PM 5631.

**Bondei (Bantu) :** PL 8081.

**Bongo (Sudanic) :** PL 8085.

**Bongu (Papuan) :** PL 6621.B7.

**Bonny (Idzo) :** PL 8265.

**Bontoc, or Bontok (Philippine) :**  
PL 5041.

**Book of Aneurin (Welsh literature) :**  
PB 2278.A7.

**Book of caverns (Egyptian literature) :**  
PJ 1554.5.

**Book of Taliesin (Welsh literature) :**  
PB 2278.T8.

**Book of the Anchorite (Welsh literature) :** PB 2278.B7.

**Book of the Dead (Egyptian literature) :**  
PJ 1555-1557.

**Book of that which is in the Nether World (Egyptian literature) :**  
PJ 1558.

**Borana (Cushitic) :** PJ 2475.

**Bornio dialect (Lombardo) :**  
PC 1864.B7.

**Borneo languages (Malayan) :**  
PL 5261.

**Bornholm dialects**  
Danish : PD 3817.B7.  
Swedish : PD 5837.B7.

**Bornou, or Bornu (Kanuri) :** PL 8361.

**Boro (Indian) :** PM 5634.

**Bororo (Indian) :** PM 5030.

**Botel Tobago (Yami) :** PL 6120.

**Botocudo (Indian) :** PM 5641.

**Boube (Bube) :** PL 8091.

**Boulogne-sur-Mer dialect (Picard) :**  
PC 3067.B7.

**Bourbonnais dialect (French) :**  
PC 2997.B65.

**Bourguignon dialect (French) :**  
PC 2997.B7.

**Bournois (Franco-Provençal) :**  
PC 3137.B7.

**Bourou (Buru) :** PL 5281.

**Boussa (Busa) :** PL 8099.

**Boutan (Tibetan) :** PL 3601-3779.  
Literature : PL 3701-3779.

**Brabant dialect (Flemish) :** PF 827.B7.

**Brahma-Veda :** PK 3401-3407.

**Brâhma-yâgas (Vedic literature) :**  
Atharyaveda : PK 3421.  
Rigveda : PK 3021.  
Sâmaveda : PK 3121.  
Vedas : PK 3002.

**Yajurveda, Black :** PK 3221.

**Yajurveda, White :** PK 3321.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Brāhūñi (Dravidian) : PL 4621-4624.  
 Braj, or Braj Bhākhā (Hindi) :  
     PK 1961-1967.  
     Literature : PK 1967.  
 Brandenburg dialect (Low German) :  
     PF 5786-5789.  
 Brazilian languages  
     Indian : PM 5151-5154.  
     Brazilian (Tupi and Guarani) :  
         PM 7171-7179.  
     Portuguese : PC 5441-5448.  
 Brecknockshire dialect (English) :  
     PE 1818-1819.  
 Breisgau dialect (Alsatian) : PF 5261-  
     5264.  
 Bremen dialect (Low German) :  
     PF 5649.  
 Bressan, or Bresse dialect (Franco-  
     Provengal) : PC 3127.B7.  
 Bretagne dialect (French) : PC 2957.B7.  
 Breton (Celtic) : PB 2801-2931.  
     Literature : PB 2850-2931.  
 Bribri (Indian) : PM 8541.  
 Brīhad-devatā (Vedic literature) :  
     PK 3073.  
 Brissa (Sudanic) : PL 8080.  
 Britannic languages (Celtic) :  
     PB 2001-3029.  
     General : PB 2001-2060.  
     Breton : PB 2801-2931.  
     Cornish : PB 2501-2621.  
     Gallic : PB 3001-3029.  
     Welsh : PB 2101-2499.  
 British Columbian languages  
     Indian : PM 281-284.  
 Brittany dialect (French) : PC 2957.B7.  
 Brohki (Brāhūñi) : PL 4621-4624.  
 Bronte dialect (Italian) : PC 1804.B7.  
 Brute language : P 138.  
 Brytonic languages, *see* Britannic  
     languages.  
 Buasdaba (Indian) : PM 8540.  
 Bube (Bantu) : PL 8091.  
 Buchan dialect (English) : PE 2181-  
     2184.  
 Buckinghamshire dialect (English) :  
     PE 1821-1824.  
 Buddhaghosa (Pali literature) :  
     PK 4601.B7.  
 Bugey dialect (Franco-Provengal) :  
     PC 3127.B8.

Bugi, or Buginese (Malayan) :  
     PL 5271.  
 Bugiste (Franco-Provençal) :  
     PC 3127.B8.  
 Bugotu (Melanesian) : PL 6225.  
 Bugre (Indian) : PM 5640.  
 Buividze dialect (Lithuanian) :  
     PG 8693.B8.  
 Bukovina dialects  
     German : PF 5370.  
     Rumanian : PC 794.B8.  
 Bule (Bulu) : PL 8005.  
 Bulgarian (Slavic) : PG 801-1158.  
     Literature : PG 1000-1158.  
 Bulgarian Church Slavic : PG 601-  
     710, (771-780).  
 Bulom, or Bulom (Sudanic) : PL 8003.  
 Bulu (Bantu) : PL 8095.  
 Buluba-Luba (Luba) : PL 8401.  
 Būn-slo dialect (Hainan) : PL 1841.  
 Bunāñ (Himalayan) : PL 3801.B8.  
 Bunda (Kimbundu) : PL 8381.  
 Būndēñ, or Būndēñkhaññ (Hindi) :  
     PK 1968.  
 Burgundian (Old Germanic) :  
     PD 1801.  
 Burgundy dialect (French) :  
     PC 2907.B7.  
 Buriat (Mongolian) : PL 427.  
 Burishki (Burushaski) : PL 7501.B8.  
 Burma dialects (Assam-Burmese) :  
     PL 3011-3014.  
 Burman, or Burmese : PL 3021-3000.  
     Inscriptions : PL 3081.  
     Literature : PL 3071-3000.  
 Burritsk (Swedish) dialect :  
     PD 5817.B8.  
 Burn (Malayan) : PL 5281.  
 Burushaski (Asian) : PL 7501.B8.  
 Busa (Mande) : PL 8009.  
 Bushman languages (African) :  
     PL 8101-8104.  
 Bute dialect (English) : PE 2180-2189.  
 Byāngsi (Himalayan) : PL 3801.B0.  
 Byzantine literature (Medieval Greek) :  
     PA 5000-5395.

C

Caalguā (Indian) : PM 6051.  
 Cabardan (Kabardian) : PK 0201.K3.  
 Cacabue (Indian) : PM 6050.  
 Cacane (Lulú) : PM 0300.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Cácari (Indian) : PM 3551.  
 Cacchi (Kekchi) : PM 3913.  
 Cachari (Assam-Burmese) :  
     PL 4001.C8.  
 Cachiquel (Cakchikel) : PM 3576.  
 Cachiquel (Cakchiquel) : PM 5690.  
 Cache dialect (Picard) : PG 3067.C3.  
 Caddo (Indian) : PM 721.  
 Caddoan languages (Indian) : PM 721.  
 Caeteo (Tupi) : PM 7171-7179.  
 Caga (Chaga) : PL 8110.C8.  
 Cahita (Indian) : PM 3561.  
 Cahuaci (Indian) : PM 5661.  
 Cahuapano (Indian) : PM 5666.  
 Cabullo (Indian) : PM 781.  
 Cahumari (Indian) : PM 5671.  
 Cahumeto (Indian) : PM 3566.  
 Caical (Indian) : PM 5676.  
 Caigua (Indian) : PM 735.C8.  
 Caingangue (Kaingangue) : PM 6276.  
 Caingua (Indian) : PM 5678.  
 Calpotorade (Indian) : PM 5681.  
 Caisina (Indian) : PM 5686.  
 Caithness dialect (English) : PE 2191-  
     2194.  
 Cajono (Indian) : PM 3571.  
 Cajueuche (Indian) : PM 735.C5.  
 Cakavian dialect (Serbo-Croatian) :  
     PG 1394.  
 Cakchi (Kekchi) : PM 3913.  
 Cakchikel (Indian) : PM 3576.  
 Cakchiquel (Indian) : PM 5690.  
 Calabrese (Italian) : PG 1814.C8.  
 Calabrian-Neapolitan dialects  
     (Italian) : PG 1811-1814.  
 Calaga (Philippine) : PL 5831.  
 Calamian, or Calamiano (Philippine) :  
     PL 5841.  
 Calapooyan (Kalapuyan) : PM 1421.  
 Calbe dialect (Low German) :  
     PF 5637.C8.  
 Calchaqui (Indian) : PM 5691.  
 Calen (Indian) : PM 5696.  
 Calicoune (Indian) : PM 5701.  
 California (Baja) languages (Indian) :  
     PM 3101.  
 Calinga (Philippine) : PL 5851.  
 Calmuck (Kalmuck) : PL 429.  
 Calvados dialect (French) :  
     PC 2937.C2.  
 Calza-blanca (Indian) : PM 5706.  
 Cam (Cham) : PL 4491.

Camacori (Indian) : PM 5711.  
 Camanacho (Machacari) : PM 6386.  
 Camba Lâhuli (Chamba Lâhuli) :  
     PL 3801.C4.  
 Cambodian (Khmer) : PL 4321-4329.  
 Cambridgeshire dialect (English) :  
     PE 1826-1829.  
 Cameole (Indian) : PM 741.  
 Camoteco (Indian) : PM 3581.  
 Campa (Indian)  
     Ande : PM 5716.  
     of Quito : PM 5718.C3.  
 Campeche languages (Indian) :  
     PM 3111.  
 Campidanese (Sardinian) : PG 1704.C5.  
 Canaanite (Semitic) : PJ 4131-4139.  
 Canadian English : PE 3201-8249.  
     Literature : PR 9100-9297.  
 Canadian French : PG 3601-3649.  
 Canarese (Kanarese) : PL 4641-4659.  
 Canarian (Guanche) : PJ 2371.  
 Cañarian (Indian) : PM 5718.C5.  
 Cancanai, or Cancanay (Philippine) :  
     PL 5805.  
 Canchi (Aymara) : PM 5571-5579.  
 Canella (Indian) : PM 5719.  
 Canga (Indian) : PM 5721.  
 Caniba (Indian) : PM 745.C8.  
 Canichana (Indian) : PM 5723.  
 Canisland (Indian) : PM 5726.  
 Canoeiro (Indian) : PM 5731.  
 Canonical writings  
     Jaina : PK 5003.A5-9.  
     Pali : PK 4546-4556.  
 Cantabrian (Spanish) : PG 4790.  
 Cantal dialect (Provengal) :  
     PC 3477.C8.  
 Canton dialect (Chinese) : PL 1731-  
     1739.  
 Caoque (Indian) : PM 745.C5.  
 Cape Dutch : PF 881-884.  
 Capinjela (Indian) : PM 5736.  
 Capitanata dialect (Neapolitan-Cala-  
     brian) : PG 1814.C4.  
 Cappadocian  
     Language known by name only :  
         P 1003.  
     Language of cuneiform characters :  
         PJ 8591.  
 Cappadocian tablets : PJ 8591.  
 Carab (Carib) : PM 5756-5759.  
 Caraja (Indian) : PM 5741.  
 Caranca (Indian) : PM 5746.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Carari (Indian) : PM 5751.  
 Caraya (Indian) : PM 5741.  
 Cardiganshire dialect (English) :  
     PE 1831-1834.  
 Carelian (Finnish) : PH 501-509.  
 Carian (extinct) : P 1004.  
 Carib, or Cariban languages (Indian) :  
     PM 5756-5759.  
 Cariela (Indian) : PM 5761.  
 Carinthia dialect (Austrian German) :  
     PF 5341-5344.  
 Cariri (Kariri) : PM 0286-0289.  
 Carijo (Tupi) : PM 7171-7179.  
 Carlow dialect (English) : PE 2441-  
     2444.  
 Carmarthen, Black book of (Welsh  
     literature) : PB 2278.B3.  
 Carmarthenshire dialect (English) :  
     PE 1836-1839.  
 Carnarvonshire dialect (English) :  
     PE 1841-1844.  
 Carnataka (Kanarese) : PL 4641-4650.  
 Carniola dialect (Austrian German) :  
     PF 5371-5374.  
 Caroline languages (Micronesian) :  
     PL 6256.M8.  
 Carrier language (Indian) : PM 2411.  
 Cascan (Indian) : PM 8586.  
 Kashinaua (Kashinaua) : PM 6290.K3.  
 Kashubian (Kashubish) : PG 7901-  
     7905.  
 Casnă (Indian) : PM 5706.  
 Caspian (Iranian) : PK 0001.C8.  
 Castilian (Spanish) : PG 4790-4804.  
 Catalan (Romanie) : PO 8801-8975.  
     Literature: PO 8901-8975.  
 Catamarca (Indian) : PM 5771.  
 Catanese dialect (Sicilian) : PG 1804.C8.  
 Catapaturo (Indian) : PM 5773.  
 Catawba (Indian) : PM 751.  
 Cateco (Indian) : PM 5776.  
 Cathlamet (Indian) : PM 758.  
 Cathlascon (Indian) : PM 755.C8.  
 Catlo (Indian) : PM 5778.  
 Catsipago (Indian) : PM 5781.  
 Caucasian languages (Indo-European) :  
     PK 8001-8201.  
 Caucasus dialect (Turkish) :  
     PL 821-824.  
 Caueau (Indian) : PM 5786.  
 Cavan dialect (English) : PE 2446-  
     2449.

Cavene (Indian) : PM 6291.  
 Cavina, or Cavinena (Taeanan) :  
     PM 7088.  
 Caxinawa (Indian) : PM 6290.K3.  
 Cayapó (Indian) : PM 5791.  
 Cayqua (Indian) : PM 5793.  
 Cayuá (Indian) : PM 5796.  
 Cayubaba (Indian) : PM 5801.  
 Cayuga (Indian) : PM 757.  
 Cazdal (Indian) : PM 3591.  
 Cazgan (Indian) : PM 3580.  
 Cebú, or Cebuano dialect (Philippine) :  
     PL 5649.  
 Çegilka (Dhogilka) : PM 1058.  
 Celdal (Indian) : PM 4401.  
 Celebes languages (Malayan) :  
     PL 5291.  
 Celtiberian (Iberian) : P 1081.  
 Celtic (Indo-European) : PB 1001-  
     3029.  
     General: PB 1001-1100.  
     Ancient Italy: PA 2300.  
     Britannic group: PB 2001-3020.  
     Gaeil: PB 1501-1700.  
     Irish: PB 1201-1440.  
     Manx: PB 1801-1888.  
     Pict: PB 1050.  
 Celtic English literature : PR 8400-  
     8499.  
 Central American languages  
     Indian: PM 3001-3040, 3801-4500.  
     Spanish: PC 4841-4844.  
 Coqueyo (Indian) : PM 5804.  
 Ceris (Indian) : PM 759.C5.  
 Cesges de damis (artificial language) :  
     PM 8125.  
 Cewa (Chewa) : PL 8110.C5.  
 Ceylon Creole Portuguese : PM 7840.C1.  
 Ceylon Portuguese : PG 5471.Z0C4.  
 Chahé (artificial language) : PM 8128.  
 Chaenhuaxtli (Indian) : PM 3600.  
 Chaco region languages (Indian) :  
     PM 5161.  
 Chaga (Bantu) : PL 8110.C3.  
 Chagga (Chaga) : PL 8110.C8.  
 Chahta (Choctaw) : PM 871-874.  
 Chaldaic (Chaldaean, Chaldee) :  
     PJ 5211-5210.  
 Chaldean (Vanni) : P 950.  
 Cham (Jargon) : PL 4401.  
 Chamalai (Caucasian) : PK 0201.C2.  
 Chamarwā (Hindi) : PK 1000.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Chamba Lāhūli (Himalayan) : PL 3801.C4.

Chamēñi (Pahāñi) : PK 2610.C4.

Chami (Turko-Tataric) : PL 55.H3.

Chamir (Cushitic) : PJ 2485.

Chāmīng (Rödöng) : PL 3801.R6.

Chamorro (Micronesian) : PL 5295.

Champagne dialects (French) : PC 3011-3018.

Champenois (French) : PC 3011-3018.

Chamula (Tzotzil) : PM 4466.

Chanā (Indian) : PM 6051.

Chāñabal, or Chanable (Indian) : PM 3001.

Chāndī (Ostiak) : PH 1401-1409.

Chāneabal (Chāñabal) : PM 3001.

Chāne (Indian) : PM 5806.C8.

Chāng-chow (Amoy) : PL 1701-1709.

Chāng-chow-fu (Swatow) : PL 2121-2129.

Chāngari (Gypsy) : DX 161.

Chāngōan (Indian) : PM 5807.

Chānguina (Indian) : PM 3753.

Channel Islands

- English dialects : PE 2091-2094.
- English literature : PR 8430-8448.
- French dialects : PC 2947.C4.

Chāntalēno (Indian) : PM 3006.

Chāpācurān (Indian) : PM 5808.C4.

Chāpanēc (Chiapanec) : PM 3618.

Chārrua, or Chārruan (Indian) : PM 5808.C5.

Chartres dialect (French) : PC 2927.C3.

Chāssu, or Chāsu (Bantu) : PL 8110.C4.

Chāstacosta (Indian) : PM 761.

Chāta (Indian) : PM 765.C8.

Chātēnois dialect (Franco-Provençal) : PC 3187.C6.

Chatino (Indian) : PM 3616.

Chātrāri (Dardic) : PK 7070.

Chāudāngsī (Himalayan) : PL 3801.C42.

Chāulnēs dialect (French) : PC 2987.C5.

Chāurāsyā (Himalayan) : PL 3801.C44.

Chāvāntē (Indian) : PM 5809.

Chāw (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.C4.

Chechēhet (Indian) : PM 5810.

Chechen (Caucasian) : PK 9201.C3.

Chegakou (Indian) : PM 765.C5.

Chemegue (Chemehuevi) : PM 765.C8.

Chemehuevi (Indian) : PM 765.C8.

Chēnōu (Berber) : PJ 2305.C4.

Chēpāng (Himalayan) : PL 3801.C5.

Chepewyan (Chipewyan) : PM 850.C2.

Chēremis, Chēremiss, or Chēremissian (Finno-Ugrian) : PH 801-834.

Literature : PH 811-834.

Chērkess (Circassian) : PK 9201.C4.

Chērōkē (Indian) : PM 781-784.

Chēshire dialect (English) : PE 1846-1849.

Chētemacha (Chithmacha) : PM 801.

Chēwa (Bantu) : PL 8110.C5.

Cheyenne (Indian) : PM 795.

Chhāndas (Vedic literature) :

- Rigveda : PK 3067.
- Yajurveda, White : PK 3367.

Chhāttisgarhī (Hindi) : PK 1959.

Chhēdasūtras (Jaina literature) : PK 5003.A55.

Chhīngtāng (Himalayan) : PL 3801.C55.

Chī (Tshil) : PL 8751.

Chī-Tonga (Bantu) : PL 8740.

Chīapanēc (Indian) : PM 3618.

Chīapas languages (Indian) : PM 3115.

Chībcha (Indian) : PM 6811.

Chībchan languages (Indian) : PM 5812.

Chībhālī (Indo-Aryan) : PK 2269.L3.

Chīchewa (Chewa) : PL 8110.C5.

Chīkāsaw (Indian) : PM 801.

Chīcomucelteca (Indian) : PM 3619.

Chīcorato (Indian) : PM 3626.

Chīglīt (Hyperborean) : PM 73.

Chīgōgo (Gogo) : PL 8208.

Chīhuahua languages (Indian) : PM 3121.

Chīhuahueño (Indian) : PM 3621.

Chīkaranga (Bantu) : PL 8081.

Chīkasaw (Chīkasaw) : PM 801.

Chīll-way-uk (Chilliwack) : PM 803.

Chilean languages

- Indian : PM 5171.
- Spanish : PC 4881-4884.

Chīldugu (Indian) : PM 5401-5409.

Chīlliwick, or Chīllwayuk (Indian) : PM 803.

Chīhūla (Indian) : PM 805.

Chīlupī (Vilela) : PM 7246.

Chīmākuān (Indian) : PM 811.

Chīmārīko (Indian) : PM 821.

Chīmmesyan (Indian) : PM 831.

Chīmū (Indian) : PM 5813.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Chin dialect (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.C5.  
 Chin languages (Assam-Burmese) : PL 3801-3894.  
 Chinanteo (Indian) : PM 3090.  
 Chinarrá (Indian) : PM 3706.  
 Chinchasuyu (Indian) : PM 5814.C3.  
 Chindau (Bantu) : PL 8110.C6.  
 Chinese (Indo-Chinese) : PL 1001-3200.  
     Characters : PL 1171-1170.  
     Inscriptions : PL 2005.  
     Language : PL 1001-2280.  
     Literature : PL 2301-3200.  
     Script : PL 1171-1170.  
     Transliteration : PL 1181-1180.  
 Chingpaw (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.K3.  
 Chinipa (Varoglo) : PM 4481.  
 Chinook (Indian) : PM 841-844.  
 Chinook jargon : PM 846-849.  
 Chinookan languages (Indian) : PM 841-844.  
 Chinyanja (Nyanja) : PL 8503.  
 Chipaya (Indian) : PM 5814.C6.  
 Chipewyan (Indian) : PM 850.C2.  
 Chippewa (Indian) : PM 851-854.  
 Chippewyan (Ohipewyan) : PM 850.C2.  
 Chiquita, or Chiquito (Indian) : PM 5816.  
 Chiricahua (Indian) : PM 858.  
 Chiriquano (Indian) : PM 5817.C2.  
 Chiswina (Bantu) : PL 8081.  
 Chitimacha (Indian) : PM 801.  
 Chitkhull (Himalayan) : PL 3801.C58.  
 Chitonga (Tonga) : PL 8740.  
 Chitrālli (Dardle) : PK 7070.  
 Chleuh (Berber) : PJ 2870.  
 Chocho (Indian) : PM 3041.  
 Chocho (Mongolian) : PL 431.C4.  
 Chocean (Indian) : PM 5817.C4.  
 Choctaw (Indian) : PM 871-874.  
 Chokwe (Bantu) : PL 8113.  
 Chol (Cholti) : PM 8049.  
 Cholo (Indian) : PM 8040.  
 Choloman (Indian) : PM 5817.C6.  
 Choloteca (Mangue) : PM 3948.  
 Cholti (Mayan) : PM 8049.  
 Choloteca (Mangue) : PM 8049.  
 Cholym (Turko-Tataric) : PL 45.C4.  
 Chondal (Chontal) : PM 8051.  
 Chong (Mon-Khmer) : PL 4851.04.  
 Chontal (Indian) : PM 8051.  
 Chontaquiro (Indian) : PM 5818.  
 Chopi (Bantu) : PL 8115.  
 Chora, *see* Cora.  
 Chorotega (Mangue) : PM 3943.  
 Choroti (Indian) : PM 5817.C7.  
 Chorrucó (Indian) : PM 881.  
 Chorruto (Indian) : PM 885.C3.  
 Chorte, or Chorti (Indian) : PM 3601.  
 Chota (Indian) : PM 3711.  
 Chou-ll (Confucian canon) : PL 2048, 2097.  
 Chow-e-shuk (Indian) : PM 885.05.  
 Chow Le (Chou-ll) : PL 2048, 2097.  
 Christian Aramaic  
    Palestinian : PJ 5241-5240.  
 Syriae : PJ 5401-5404.  
 Christian Greek, Early : PA 800-805.  
 Christian Oriental literature : PJ 601-621.  
 Chuana (Szechuan) : PL 8051.  
 Chuheon, or Chuheoma (Chocho) : PM 3641.  
 Chudlsh (Finnish) : PH 541-560.  
 Chukchi (Hyperborean) : PM 41-44.  
 Chumash, or Chumashan (Indian) : PM 891.  
 Chumbia (Indian) : PM 3071.  
 Chumala (Indian) : PM 3076.  
 Ch'ün Ch'iu (Confucian canon) : PL 2007.C28-280.  
 Chung Yung (Confucian canon) : PL 2007.C3-39.  
 Chungli (Ao) : PL 4001.A7.  
 Chuntaquiro (Indian) : PM 5818.  
 Church Latin : PA 2801-2800, (2001).  
 Church Slav : PG 601-710.  
 Chutlyū (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.C7.  
 Chuvak, Chuvash, or Chuvashian (Turko-Tataric) : PL 381-384.  
 Chwana (Szechuan) : PL 8051.  
 Chwee (Tshi) : PL 8751.  
 Ci-cowa (Chewa) : PL 8110.C5.  
 Ci-Tonga (Bantu) : PL 8741.  
 Ci-Venda (Venda) : PL 8771.  
 Cibokwe (Chokwe) : PL 8113.  
 Cilentan, or Cilento dialect (Neapolitan-Calabrian) : PG 1814.C5.  
 Cilliean (extinct) : P 1005.  
 Climbrian dialect (Tyrolese) : PF 5304.C8.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Cinanteg, or Cinatenc (Chinantec) : PM 3030.

Cindau (Chindau) : PL 8110.C6.

Cingalese (Sinhalese) : PK 2801-2891. Literature: PK 2850-2891.

Circassian (Caucasian) : PK 9201.C5.

Clackmannan dialect (English) : PE 2196-2199.

Clallam (Indian) : PM 895.

Clare dialects English : PE 2451-2454. Irish : PB 1298.C5.

Classical literature (general) Collections : PA 3300-3516. Criticism : PA (3049), (3517)-3564. History : PA (3000)-(3044.9). Technique : PA 3045-(3048.5).

Classical philology (general) : PA 1-109. *See also* Greek, Latin.

Cleopatra's needle, Inscriptions on (Egyptian) : PJ 1531.C6.

Cleveland dialect (English) : PE 2084.C6.

Clydesdale dialect (English) : PB 2201-2204.

Conhuilla languages (Indian) : PM 3131.

Coahuiltecan languages, *see* Coahuilteco, Pakewan.

Coahuilteco (Indian) : PM 3681.

Coed (Indian) : PM 3686.

Cocama (Indian) : PM 5823.

Cochimi (Indian) : PM 3688.

Cocina (Indian) : PM 5824.C2.

Cocoma (Indian) : PM 5823.

Cocomaricopa (Indian) : PM 011.

Coconuca (Mexican and Central American Indian) : PM 3691.

Coconucan (South American Indian) : PM 5824.C3.

Cocopa (Indian) Mexico : PM 3696. United States : PM 015.C6.

Code Arl (artificial language) : PM 8129.

Cofane (Indian) : PM 5825.

Colima languages (Indian) : PM 8185.

Colla, or Collagua (Indian) : PM 5827.

Colloquial Chinese style : PL (1145).

Colmar dialect (Alsatian) : PF 5247.C7.

Cologne dialects Middle German : PF 5504.C7. Middle Low German : PF 5637.C7.

Colombian languages Indian : PM 5191. Spanish : PC 4880-4889.

Colotlan (Indian) : PM 3701.

Comaba (Indian) : PM 5831.

Coman (Kipchak) : PL 318.

Comanche (Indian) : PM 921.

Comiteco (Indian) : PM 3601.

Communis (artificial language) : PM 8181-8183.

Como (Indian) : PM 931.

Comox (Indian) : PM 941.

Comparative grammar (general) : P 201-295.

Comtat-Venaissin dialect (Provengal) : PC 8403.C7.

Concani (Kōñkāñi) : PK 2230-2245.

Concho (Indian) : PM 3706.

Confucian canon : PL 2948.

Congo (Kongo) : PL 8401-8404.

Conibo (Indian) : PM 5833.

Connnaught dialects English : PI 2450-2450. Irish : PB 1298.C6.

Contrariété language (Melanesian) : PL 6321.

Cook Islands, Languages of (Polynesian) : PL 6421.

Cookkoo-oose (Kusan languages) : PM 1611.

Coorg (Kodagu) : PL 4671.

Coos (Indian) : PM 1611.

Cootenai, or Cootenay (Indian) : PM 1631.

Copehan (Indian) : PM 051.

Coptic (Hamitic) : PJ 2001-2100. Inscriptions : PJ 2103. Literature : PJ 2194-2199.

Cora (Indian) Mexico : PM 3711. United States : PM 961.

Corabé (Indian) : PM 5836.

Coranna (Korana) : PL 8407.

Coribici (Indian) : PM 3710.

Cork dialect (English) : PI 2461-2464.

Cornish (Celtic) Language : PB 2501-2549. Literature : PB 2551-2621.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Cornish (English) :  
     Dialects: PE 1851-1854.  
     Literature: PR 8310-8328.  
 Cornwall, *see* Cornish.  
 Coroado (Indian) : PM 5846.  
 Coromandel Portuguese : PG 5471.Z9C8.  
 Coronado (Indian) : PM 5846.  
 Correguaje (Indian) : PM 5851.  
 Corrèze dialect (Provengal) :  
     PC 3487.C8.  
 Corsican dialects (Italian) :  
     PO 1790-1799.  
 Corvei dialect (Low German) :  
     PF 5744.C8.  
 Coscoasoa (Indian) : PM 5856.  
 Costa Rican languages (Indian) :  
     PM 3351.  
 Costanoan (Indian) : PM 971.  
 Cotswold dialect (English) :  
     PE 1909.C8.  
 Cowichan (Indian) : PM 981.  
 Coxoh (Indian) : PM 3721.  
 Craven dialect (English) : PE 2084.C8.  
 Cree (Indian) : PM 986-989.  
 Creek (Indian) : PM 991.  
 Creole languages (jargon) : PM 7831-  
     7875.  
 Crimean Gothic: PD 1211.  
 Cris (Cree) : PM 986-989.  
 Croatian (Slavic) : PG 1201-1798.  
     Literature: PG 1600-1798.  
 Cromarty dialect (English) : PE 2206-  
     2209.  
 Crow language (Indian) : PM 1001.  
 Cuaca (Indian) : PM 5861.  
 Guacaré (Indian) : PM 5866.  
 Cuachichil (Indian) : PM 3726.  
 Cuanhama (Kuanyama) : PL 8417.  
 Guariba (Indian) : PM 6018.  
 Cuban languages  
     Indian: PM 5081.  
     Spanish: PO 4854.C8.  
 Cuberé (Indian) : PM 5871.  
 Cuchulainn (Irish literature) :  
     PB 1397.C7-8.  
 Oufic (Arabic alphabet) : PJ 6128, 6921.  
 Culcatec (Indian) : PM 3731.  
 Cuitlapa (Indian) : PM 3736.  
 Cuitlateco (Indian) : PM 3738.  
 Cuixlahuac (Indian) : PM 3741.  
 Cūlavamīsa (Pali literature) :  
     PK 4601.C8.  
 Cumān (Kipchak) : PL 818.  
 Cumana (Indian) : PM 5876.  
 Cumberland dialect (English) :  
     PE 1850-1859.  
 Cuna (Central American Indian) :  
     PM 3743.  
 Cunan (including Cuna) :  
     Languages of Central America :  
         PM 3743.  
     Languages of South America :  
         PM 5879.  
 Cuneiform inscriptions  
     Elamite: P 943.  
     Persian: PK 0128.  
     Sumerian: PJ 4070-4071.  
     Vannie: P 959.  
 Cuneiform writing: PJ 3191-3225.  
 Cuniba (Conibo) : PM 5833.  
 Cunza (Atacamenian) : PM 5521.  
 Cuoca (Indian) : PM 5886.  
 Curano (Indian) : PM 5891.  
 Curati (Indian) : PM 5890.  
 Curomina (Indian) : PM 5901.  
 Curuahé (Indian) : PM 5902.C8.  
 Curucané (Indian) : PM 5906.  
 Curumare, or Cururu (Indian) :  
     PM 5911.  
 Cushitic languages (Hamitic) :  
     PJ 2401-2539.  
 Cushna (Indian) : PM 1005.  
 Cusithnavo (Indian) : PM 5916.  
 Cutalchich (Indian) : PM 1011.  
 Cutguane (Indian) : PM 1015.  
 Cutinana (Indian) : PM 5921.  
 Cuyono (Philippine) : PL 5881.  
 Cymric (Welsh) : PB 2101-2400.  
     Literature: PB 2206-2400.  
 Cymric languages (Celtic) : PB 2001-  
     3020.  
     General: PB 2001-2000.  
     Breton: PB 2801-2931.  
     Cornish: PB 2501-2621.  
     Gallic: PB 3001-3020.  
     Welsh: PB 2101-2400.  
 Cyprian Greek: PA 505-500.  
 Cypriote inscriptions: CN 430.  
 Cyrenaic Greek: PA 539.C9.  
 Cyrillic alphabet: PG 92.  
 Czech (Bohemian) : PG 4001-5198.

### D

Daco-Rumanian (Romanic) :  
     PO 1-786, 794.  
 Dafla (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.D2.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Dagbane (Sudanic) : PL 8121.D3.  
 Dahoman (Sudanic) : PL 8121.D4.  
 Dajak (Dyak) : PL 5301-5304.  
 Dakhini (Urdū) : PK 1971-1979.  
 Dakota language (Indian) : PM 1021-1024.  
 Dal dialect (Swedish) : PD 5817.D3.  
 Dalarna, or Dalecarlia dialect (Swedish) : PD 5827.D3.  
 Dalmatian (Slavic) : PG 1396.D3.  
 Dalmatian (Vegliote) : PC 890.  
 Dalmatian coast dialects (Italian) : PC 1850.  
 Dalmatian Italian : PC 1918.  
 Dalmatico (Dalmatian) : PC 890.  
 Damon Creole Portuguese : PM 7849.D3.  
 Danakīl (Afar) : PJ 2421.  
 Daṇḍīn (Sanskrit literature) : PK 3794.D3.  
 Dangarīk (Phalura) : PK 7075.  
 Danish (Germanic)  
 Language : PD 3001-3929.  
 Argot, slang : PD 3901-3929.  
 Dialects : PD 3700-3828.  
 In foreign countries : PD 3851-3895.  
 Linguistic geography : PD 8700.  
 Modern Danish : PD 3073-3698.  
 Modern Danish, Early : PD 3781-3788.  
 Old Danish : PD 3771-3778.  
 Literature : PT 7801-8260.  
 Dānjang-kīl (Tibetan) : PL 3651.D2.  
 Dānkālī (Cushitic) : PJ 2421.  
 Dano-Norwegian (Germanic) : PD 2601-2699.  
 Dard languages of Dardistan (Indo-Iranian) : PK 7005-7037.  
 Dardle languages (Indo-Iranian) : PK 7001-7501.  
 Dardu (Pisācha) : PK 7001-7501.  
 Darghī, Dargin, or Dargwa (Caucasian) : PK 9201.D3.  
 Dariel, or Darlen (Indian) : PM 3746.  
 Dārmīyā (Himalayan) : PL 3801.D3.  
 Darod (Somali) : PJ 2535.  
 Dauphiné dialect (Provengal) : PC 3461-3468.  
 Literature : PO 3468, (8469).  
 Dauphinois (Franco-Provengal) : PO 3091-3098.  
 Dauphiny dialect (Provengal) : PC 3461-3468.  
 Davos dialect (Swiss German) : PF 5174.D3.  
 Dayak (Dyak) : PL 5301-5304.  
 Daza, or Dazza (Niloitic) : PL 8121.D5.  
 Dē-jong kē (Dānjong-kīl) : PL 3651.D2.  
 Dēhgānī (Kāfr) : PK 7065 P3.  
 Delaware language (Indian) : PM 1031-1034.  
 Delphic dialect (Greek) : PA 544 D3.  
 Demotic Egyptian  
 Language : PJ 1111-1430, (1461-1469).  
 Literature : PJ 1801-1921.  
 Writing : PJ 1107.  
 Denbighshire dialect (English) : PE 1861-1864.  
 Denca (Dinka) : PL 8131.  
 Déné (Indian) : PM 2453.  
 Dēnjang-kē (Dānjong-kīl) : PL 3651.D2.  
 Denka (Dinka) : PL 8131.  
 Derbyshire dialect (English) : PE 1866-1869.  
 Dēsī (Indo-Aryan)  
 Marāthī : PK 2378.A3.  
 Prakrit : PK 1227.  
 Desnedekenade (Indian) : PM 1041.  
 Dēswālī (Hindi) : PK 1960.  
 Dēṣya (Prakrit) : PK 1227.  
 Deutschrūth dialect (Austro-German) : PF 5374.D4.  
 Devonshire dialect (English) : PE 1871-1874.  
 Dhākī (Prakrit) : PK 1341-1349.  
 Dhammapada (Pali literature) : PK 4591.D2.  
 Dhārma-Śūtras (Vedic literature) : PK 3061.  
 Dhatāda (Indian) : PM 1051.  
 Dhegīha (Indian) : PM 1058.  
 Dhigīda (Indian) : PM 1061.  
 Dhīmāl (Himalayan) : PL 3801.D5.  
 Di-kele (Kele) : PL 8377.  
 Didū (Indian) : PM 8751.  
 Diegueño (Indian) : PM 1071.  
 Digambara literature (Jaina) : PK 5031-5035.  
 Dīgha-nikāya (Pali literature) : PK 4591.D55.  
 Dikele (Kele) : PL 8377.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Dilpok (artificial language): PL 8161-8164.

Dimā-sā (Assam-Burmese): PL 4001.D5.

Dingal (Indo-Aryan): PK 2461-2498.

Dinka (Niloitic): PL 8131.

Diol (Tai): PL 4251.D5.

Diola (Sudanic): PL 8134.

Diour (Dyur): PL 8143.

Diri (Kāfir): PK 7065.D5.

Dirian (Mangue): PM 8943.

Disk of Phaestos (Minoan): P 1035.

Dithmarsch dialect (Low German): PF 5680.

Ditsakana (Indian): PM 1081.

Diur (Dyur): PL 8143.

Djaga (Chaga): PL 8110.C3.

Djarai (mixed): PL 4498.D4.

Djedjl (Fon): PL 8164.Z9F6.

Djo (Idzo): PL 8265.

Djskun (Mon-Khmer): PL 4351.D5.

Do (Bini): PL 8077.

Documentary Chinese style: PL 1135.

Dögrā, or Dögrī (Pafījābī): PK 2645-2649.

Dogrib language (Indian): PM 1091.

Doguene (Indian): PM 1101.

Dohema, or Dobme (Indian): PM 3700.

Donegal dialect (English): PE 2466-2469.

Dor (Bongo): PL 8085.

Dorask, or Doraskean languages (Indian): PM 3753.

Doric (Greek): PA 530-539.

Dóroód (Mongolian): PL 431.D6.

Dorsetshire dialect (English): PE 1876-1879.

Dorste dialect (Low German): PF 5027.D6.

Doubs dialect (Franco-Provençal): PG 8137.D6.

Douma (Aduma): PL 8045.

Down dialects

- English: PE 2471-2474.
- Irish: PB 1298.D6.

Dravidian (India and Ceylon): PL 4601-4961.

Languages: PL 4601-4794.

Literature: PL 4901-4961.

Dreizehn Gemeinden dialects, *see* Tredici Comuni dialects.

Dschagga (Ohaga): PL 8110.C3.

Duala, or Dualla (Bantu): PL 8141.

Dublin dialect (English): PE 2476-2479.

Dubrauche dialect (German): PF 5544.D8.

Dülkin dialect (Low German): PF 5640.Z9D8.

Dukkii dialect (Tibetan): PL 3651.L5.

Dulien (Assam-Burmese): PL 4001.L8.

Duma (Aduma): PL 8045.

Dumakl (Indo-Aryan): PK 1837.

Dumbarton dialect (English): PE 2211-2214.

Dumfries dialect (English): PE 2216-2219.

Dūmfī (Himalayan): PL 3801.D8.

Dūngmālī (Himalayan): PL 3801.D0.

Durango languages (Indian): PM 3141.

Durham dialects (English): PE 1881-1884.

Dutch (Germanic)

- Language: PF 1-970.
- Argot, slang: PF 951-970.
- Dialects: PF 701-766.
- In foreign countries: PF 850-921.
- Middle and Early Dutch: PF 771-778.
- Modern Dutch: PF 70-993.
- Old Low Franconian: PF 771-778.
- Literature: PT 5001-5980.

Dutch Creole: PM 7801-7804.

Dutch East Indian languages

- Dutch: PF 911.
- Literature: PT 5011-5020.
- Malhyan: PL 5151-5484.

Dutch Friesian: PF 701-708.

Dutch West Indian languages

- Dutch: PF 891.
- Literature: PT 5031-5049.
- Indian: PM 5009, 5281.

Dyak (Malayan): PL 5301-5304.

Dyola (Diola): PL 8184.

Dyur (Niloitic): PL 8143.

Dzema (Maba): PL 8475.

Dzilio (Bari): PL 8061.

Dzo (Idzo): PL 8265.

Dzur (Dyur): PL 8143.

Džurdžin (Ju-chēn): PL 401.J8.

### E

E Le (I Li): PL 2997.I4-49.

Early Christian Greek: PA 800-895.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

East Anglian (English) : PE 1886-1889.  
 East Aramaic : PJ 5201-5209, 5301-5329.  
 East Armenian, Modern :  
     PK 8451-8454.  
 East Bulgarian : PG 993.E3.  
 East Franconian  
     Flemish : PF 831-838.  
     Middle German : PF 5416-5419.  
 East Friesian (Low German) :  
     PF 5641-5644.  
 East Middle German dialects :  
     PF 5506-5584.  
 East Riding dialect (English) :  
     PE 2084 E2.  
 East Semitic languages : PJ 3101-4091.  
 East Syriac : PJ 5701-5709.  
 Easter language (Rapanui) : PL 6498.  
 Eastern Hindi : PK 1941-1959.  
 Eastern Pahû'î : PK 2595-2599.  
 Eastphalian dialects (Low German) :  
     PF 5771-5774.  
 Ebon language (Marshall) : PL 6255.  
 Ecclesiastical Latin : PA 2801-2890,  
     (2901).  
 Echemin (Malecite) : PM 1695.  
 Echiblé (Indian) : PM 5926.  
 Ecoboré (Indian) : PM 5931.  
 Ecuadorian languages  
     Indian : PM 5211.  
     Spanish : PG 4891-4894.  
 Edinburgh dialect (English) :  
     PE 2221-2224.  
 Ediya (Bube) : PL 8091.  
 Edo (Bini) : PL 8077.  
 Edú (Indian) : PM 3756.  
 Efate (Melanesian) : PL 6231.  
 Efik (Sudanic) : PL 8147.  
 Egyptian (Hamitic)  
     Inscriptions : PJ 1521-1531, 1670-  
         (1671), 1800-(1825), 1981.  
     Language : PJ 1001-1479.  
     Literature : PJ 1481-1989.  
     Writing : PJ 1091-1109.  
 Elékili (Shauri) : PJ 7121-7124.  
 Ehnek (Indian) : PM 1125.  
 Elderstedt dialect (Low German) :  
     PF 5661.  
 Elfel dialect (Middle German) :  
     PF 5486-5489.  
 Ejo (Idzo) : PL 8265.  
 Elamite (extinct) : P 943.  
     Inscriptions : P 943.  
 Elamite-Anzanic (extinct) : P 943.  
 Elba dialect (Tuscan) : PC 1834.E6.  
 Ele (Indian) : PM 5030.  
 Élé (Lele) : PL 8452.  
 Elephantine papyri (Aramaic) :  
     PJ 5208.E4-6.  
 Elgin dialect (English) :  
     PE 2226-2229.  
 Ellis dialect (Greek) : PA 560-564.  
 Ellice language (Polynesian) :  
     PL 6431.  
 Elu (Sinhalese) : PK 2841-2844.  
 Embomma (Congo) : PL 8401-8401.  
 Emilian dialects (Gallo-Italic) :  
     PC 1850-1850.  
 Empôo (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.E6.  
 Emsland dialects (Low German) :  
     PF 6680-6689.  
 Enagua (Indian) : PM 5941.  
 Enare dialect (Lappish) : PII 728.E5.  
 Engadine dialects (Raeto-Romanic) :  
     PC 943-944.  
 English (Germanic)  
     Language : PE.  
         Argot, slang : PE 3701-3720.  
         Dialects : PE 287-299, 1700-2009.  
         In foreign countries : PE 2751-  
             3601.  
         Middle English : PE 451-693.  
         Modern English : PE 1001-3720.  
         Modern English, Early :  
             PE 801-893.  
         Old English and Anglo-Saxon :  
             PE 101-458.  
     Literature : PR.  
         American : PS.  
 English Creole : PM 7871-7875.  
 Enimagan (Indian) : PM 5943.  
 Enna dialect (Italian) : PO 1804.E5.  
 Entlebuch dialect (Swiss German) :  
     PF 5179.E5.  
 Entre-Douro-e-Minho dialect (Portuguese) : PG 5376-5379.  
 Eparagota (Indian) : PM 5940.  
 Epuremeo (Indian) : PM 5951.  
 Eranian (Iranian) languages :  
     PK 6001-6090.  
 Erascavina (Indian) : PM 5950.  
 Erh Ya (Confucian canon) :  
     PL 2948, 2097.E.  
 Erie (Indian) : PM 1131.  
 Eritreina (Indian) : PM 5061.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Eromanga, or Erromanga (Melanesian) : PL 6271.Z9E7.  
 Erse (Gaelic) : PB 1501-1709.  
     Literature : PB 1605-1709.  
 Erza dialect (Lappish) : PH 778.E8.  
 Erzgebirge dialects (German) :  
     PF 5541-5544.  
 Esira (Shira) : PL 8075.  
 Eskelen (Indian) : PM 1137.  
 Eskimo (Hyperborean) : PM 61-64.  
 Eskimo, Asiatic (Yuit) : PM 94.  
 Estene (Indian) : PM 1137.  
 Esmeraldan (Indian) : PM 5963.  
 Esopus (Munsee) : PM 1901.  
 Esperanto (artificial language) :  
     PM 8201-8208.  
 Esselenian (Indian) : PM 1137.  
 Essex dialect (English) : PE 1891-1801.  
 Estonian (Estonian) : PH 601-688.  
 Estonian (Finnish) : PH 601-688.  
     Literature : PH 630-688.  
 Estonian Low Saxon : PF 5844.E7.  
 Estonian Swedish : PD 5807.E7.  
 Estrangelo (Syriac script) : PJ 5417.  
 Estremadura dialect (Portuguese) :  
     PO 5306-5309.  
 Etcheetee (Hitchiti) : PM 1341.  
 Etchemin (Malecite) : PM 1605.  
 Etchita (Hitchiti) : PM 1341.  
 Eteocretan (extinct) : P 1039.  
 Etheneldeli (Indian) : PM 1141.  
 Ethiopian languages (Semitic) :  
     PJ 8901-0288.  
 Ethiopic (Semitic) : PJ 0001-0101.  
     Inscriptions : PJ 0005.  
     Literature : PJ 9090-0101.  
 Etiaw (Indian) : PM 1151.  
 Etla (Indian) : PM 3761.  
 Etruscan (Ancient Italy) : PA 2400-  
     2409.  
 Eudeve (Indian)  
     Mexico : PM 3766.  
     United States : PM 1171.  
 Eugubine tables (Tabulae Iguvinae) (Umbrian) : PA 2401.  
 Eundu (Jaunde) : PL 8201.  
 Eure-et-Loir dialect (Norman) :  
     PO 2937.E8.  
 Euskara (Basque) : PH 5001-5490.  
 Evalponomo (Indian) : PM 5966.  
 Even (Lamut) : PL 461.L8.  
 Evenki (Tungus) : PL 451-450.

Ewawoo (Indian) : PM 1181.  
 Ewe language (Sudanic) :  
     PL 8161-8164.  
 Ewondo (Jaunde) : PL 8201.  
 Exmoor district dialect (English) :  
     PE 1771.E9.  
 Extinct languages (Asia and Europe) :  
     P 901-1901 ; PK (7501).  
 Extremesio dialect (Castilian) :  
     PC 4801-4804.  
 Eyeish (Indian) : PM 1101.  
 Eyeye (Indian) : PM 5071.  
 Eyo (Yoruba) : PL 8821-8824.

I'

Fårö dialect (Swedish) : PI 5847.F3.  
 Falakī Shirwānī (Persian literature) :  
     PK 6451.F3.  
 Falasha (Cushitic) : PJ 2443.  
 Fallsean (Italic) : PA 2530.  
 Falven (Kipchak) : PL 318.  
 Fan language (Bantu) : PI 8167.F3.  
 Fante, Fanti, or Fantsi ('Tshi) :  
     PL 8167.F4.  
 Far Eastern languages and literatures :  
     PI 400-7511.  
 Farid al-Din 'Attār (Persian literature) : PK 6451.F4.  
 Faroese  
     Language : PI 2483.  
     Literature : PT 7581-7599.  
 Fate (Efate) : PI 6231.  
 Favorlang (Malayan) : PI 5311.  
 Fayumik (Coptic) : PJ 2020 2113,  
     (2188).  
 Félibres, Langue des (Modern  
     Provengal) : PO 3371-3405.  
     Literature : PO 3381-3420.5.  
 Ferdowsi (Persian literature) :  
     PK 6455-6460.  
 Fermanagh dialect (English) :  
     PE 2481-2484.  
 Fernandesio (Indian) : PM 3771.  
 Fernandian (Bube) : PL 8091.  
 Fersina Valley dialect ('Tyrolese) :  
     PF 5304.F4.  
 Fife dialect (English) : PI 2231-2234.  
 Fijian (Melanesian) : PI 0235.  
 Finkenwirder dialect (Low German) :  
     PF 5655.Z9F5.  
 Finn (Irish literature) : PB 1807.F4-5.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Finnish (Suomi) : PH 101-498.  
     Literature : PH 300-498.  
 Finnish languages (Finno-Ugrian) :  
     PH 101-1109.  
 Finnish Swedish : PD 5807.F6.  
     Literature : PT 9960-9976.  
 Finno-Baltic (Finnish) : PH 101-1109.  
 Finno-Hungarian (general) :  
     PH 1-100.  
 Finno-Ugrian languages : PH 1-3718.  
 Flotti (Fyote) : PL 8311, 8401-8404.  
 Firduasi (Ferdowsi) :  
     PK 6455-6460.  
 Flathead language (Kalispel) :  
     PM 1431.  
 Flemish (Germanic) : PF 1001-1184.  
     Literature : PT.  
         Before 1830 : PT 5001-5980.  
         Since 1830 : PT 6000-6471.  
 Flintshire dialect (English) :  
     PI 1890-1899.  
 Florentine (Tuscan) : PC 1834.F6.  
 Florida language (Melanesian) :  
     PL 6240.  
 Fö (Fon) : PL 8104.Z0F6.  
 Fogglia dialect (Capitanata) :  
     PC 1814.C4.  
 Fon (Sudanic) : PL 8104.Z0F6.  
 Foochow (Chinese) : PL 1821-1829.  
 Forézien (Franco-Provençal) :  
     PC 3107.F6.  
 Forfar dialect (English) :  
     PI 2236-2239.  
 Formosan (Malayan) : PL 5321.  
 Forngutnisk (Swedish) : PD 5841-5848.  
 Forth dialect (English) : PI 2004.F6.  
 Fox language (Indian) : PM 1195.  
 Franc-Comtois (Franco-Provençal) :  
     PC 3131-3138.  
 Francien (Île de France) : PC 2021-  
     2028.  
 Franco-Provençal dialects :  
     PC 3081-3184.  
 Franconian dialects  
     Flemish : PF 821-854.  
     Low Franconian : PF 5640.  
     Middle German : PF 5411-5504.  
     Old High German : PF 3838.F7.  
 Frankenberg dialect (Franconian) :  
     PF 5444.F6.  
 Frankenhausen dialect (Thuringian) :  
     PF 5519.F7.

Frankfurt am Main dialect (Franconian) : PF 5444.F7.  
 Freiburg dialects (Swiss German) :  
     PF 5161-5164.  
 French (Romance)  
     Language : PC 2001-3761.  
         Argot, slang : PC 3721-3761.  
         Dialects : PC 2700-3495.  
         In foreign countries : PC 3551-  
             3708.  
         Linguistic geography : PC 2700.  
         Modern French : PC 2073-2093.  
         Modern French, Early : PC 2901-  
             2908.  
         Old French : PC 2801-2898.  
         Literature : PQ 1-3099.  
 French Canadian : PC 3601-3649.  
 French Creole : PM 7851-7854.  
 French dialects in Switzerland :  
     PC 3141-3148.  
 French Italian : PC 1916.  
 Friul dialect (Tyrolese) : PF 5304.F7.  
 Friesian (Germanic) : PF 1401-1558.  
     Literature : PF 1501-1558.  
 Friesian-Saxon dialects : PF 851-854.  
 Friesian-West Franconian :  
     PF 811-818.  
 Frisian, *see* Friesian.  
 Friuli dialect (Raeto-Romance) :  
     PC 947.  
 Fryksdal dialect (Swedish) :  
     PD 5827.F7.  
 Fu-kien dialect (Chinese) : PL 1821-  
     1829.  
 Ful, Fulah, Fulani, Fulbe, Fulde, or  
     Fulfulde (Sudanic) : PL 8181-8184.  
 Furness dialect (English) : PE 1949.F8.  
 futuna (Polynesian) : PL 0436.  
 Fuyuge (Papuan) : PL 6021.F8.  
 Fyote (Kabinda and Congo) : PL 8311,  
     8401-8404.  
 Fyoti, *see* Fyote.

G

Gă (Sudanic) : PL 8101.  
 Ga-dang (Philippine) : PL 5871.  
 Gab (artificial language) : PM 8300.G2.  
 Gabri (Iranian) : PK 6996.G3.  
 Gabrieleño (Indian) : PM 1201.  
 Gadabāl (Munda) : PL 4578.  
 Gādi (Pahāṛī) : PK 2610.G8.  
 Gae (Indian) : PM 5974.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Gaelic (Celtic) : PB 1501-1709.  
 Literature : PB 1605-1709.

Gafat (Ethiopian) : PJ 9285.

Gāhs (Avestan texts) : PK 6113.E.

Gala (Bangala) : PL 8055.

Galela, or Galelarese (Malayan) :  
 PL 5323.

Galibi (Indian) : PM 5976.

Galician  
 Portuguese : PC 5411-5414.  
 Spanish : PC 4815.G3.

Galla (Cushitic) : PJ 2371-2479.

Gallegan (Portuguese)  
 Language : PC 5411-5414.  
 Literature : PQ 9450-9460.

Gallen dialects (Swiss German) :  
 PF 5181-5184.

Gallic (Gaulish) : PB 3001-3029.

Gallo-Italic dialects : PC 1851-1874.

Galloway dialect (English) :  
 PE 2241-2244.

Gallurese dialect (Sardinian) :  
 PC 1704.G5.

Galway dialects  
 English : PE 2486-2489.  
 Irish : PB 1298.G3.

Gamant (Kemant) : PJ 2438.

Ganda (Bantu) : PL S201.

Gang (Acoli) : PL 8041.

Ganguela (Bantu) : PL 8202.

Garhwāl dialect (Tibetan) :  
 PL 3651.G3.

Garhwālī dialect (Pahāṛī) :  
 PK 2605.G3.

Gārō, or Garrow (Assam-Burmese) :  
 PL 4001.G2.

Gārwāl dialect (Kōhīstānī) :  
 PK 7045.G3.

Gascon (Provençal) : PC 3421-(3420).

Gāthās (Avestan texts) : PK 6113.F.

Gaudian languages (Modern Indo-Aryan) : PK 1501-2899.

Gaulish (Celtic) : PB 3001-3029.  
 Ancient Italy : PA 2399.

Gaurian languages, *see* Gaudian languages.

Gawar-bati (Kāfir) : PK 7065.G3.

Gbandi (Mande) : PL 8204.

Gbea (Sudanic) : PL 8205.

Gdebo (Grebo) : PL 8221.

Ge (Mina) : PL 8164.Z9M5.

Ge languages (Tapuyan) : PM 7108.

Gedebo (Grebo) : PL 8221.

Geez (Ethiopic) : PJ 9001-9101.

Geoguen (Indian) : PM 1205.G5.

Gela (Florida language) : PL 0240.

Gelderland dialects (Saxon Franconian) : PF 841-844.

Geneva dialect (Swiss French) :  
 PC 3147.G4.

Genoa dialect (Ligurian) :  
 PC 1874.G4.

Gentoo (Telugu) : PL 4771-4780.

Geoglot (artificial language) :  
 PM 8860.G4.

Georgian (Caucasian) : PK 9101-9178.  
 Literature : PK 9180-9185.

German (Germanic)  
 Language : PF 3001-5909.  
 Argot, slang : PF 5971-5999.  
 Dialects : PF 5001-5844.  
 High German : PF 5101-5584.  
 Low German : PF 5001-5844.  
 In foreign countries : PF 5861-5951.  
 Linguistic geography (general) :  
 PF 5000.  
 Middle High German : PF 4043-4350.  
 Modern German : PF 3073-3003.  
 Modern German, Early : PF 4501-4596.  
 Old High German : PF 3801-3977.  
 Old Saxon : PF 3092-3006.

Literature  
 High German : PT 1-3901.  
 Low German : PT 4801-4800.  
 Old High German : PF 3985-3901.  
 Old Saxon : PF 3097-4000.

Germania (Spanish slang) : PC 4975.

Germanic English  
 (artificial language) : PM 8801-8809.

Germanic languages (Indo-European) :  
 PD-PF.  
 General : PD 1-777.  
 Dutch : PF 1-879.  
 English : PE.  
 Flemish : PF 1001-1184.  
 Friesian : PF 1401-1558.  
 German : PF 3001-5909.  
 Middle High German :  
 PF 4043-4350.  
 Modern German : PF 3001-3003.  
 Old High German : PF 3801-3801.  
 Old Saxon : PF 3092-4000.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Germanic languages (Indo-European)—  
 Continued.  
 Gothic : PD 1101-1211.  
 Old Germanic dialects : PD 1-777,  
 1001-1350.  
 Scandinavian : PD 1501-7159.  
 Danish : PD 3001-3929.  
 Icelandic : PD 2201-2447.  
 Norwegian : PD 2501-2099.  
 Old Norse : PD 2201-2302.  
 Dialects : PD 2483-2480.  
 Swedish : PD 5001-5920.  
 Ges (Tapuyan) : PM 7108.  
 Gesture language : P 135.  
 American Indians : E 98.S5 ;  
 PM (110).  
 Ghadames dialect (Libyan) :  
 PJ 2359.  
 Ghalchah (Iranian) : PK 6901.G5.  
 Ghat dialect (Berber) : PJ 2382.G4.  
 Ghazal (Persian literature) :  
 PK 6420.G5.  
 Gheg dialect (Albanian) : PG 9598.G5.  
 Gi-Tonga (Bantu) : PL 8739.  
 Gianga (Philippine) : PL 5085.  
 Glarung (Gyarung) : PL 3051.G9.  
 Gilbertese (Micronesian) : PL 6245.  
 Gildeskål dialect (Norwegian) :  
 PD 2008.G5.  
 Gilgamesh (Assyrian texts) :  
 PJ 3771.G5-6.  
 Giliak, or Gilyak (Hyperborean) :  
 PM 67.  
 Gimirra dialect (Cushitic) : PJ 2400.  
 Ginaan (Philippine) : PL 5601.  
 Gipsy language : DX 161 ; PK (2800,  
 0001) ; PL (4800).  
 See also Gipsy dialects of special  
 languages.  
 Gisira (Shira) : PL 8075.  
 Gitano dialect (Spanish) : PO 4814.  
 Gitonga (Bantu) : PL 8730.  
 Giur (Dyur) : PL 8148.  
 Glagolitic alphabet : PG 01.  
 Glamorganshire dialect (English) :  
 PE 1001-1004.  
 Glan-ik (artificial language) :  
 PM 8301-8303.  
 Glarus dialects (Swiss German) :  
 PF 5100-5100.  
 Glatz dialect (Silesian) : PF 5574.G6.  
 Glebo (Grebo) : PL 8221.

Gloro (Arulo, artificial language) :  
 PM 8085.  
 Gloucestershire dialect (English) :  
 PE 1906-1909.  
 Goa Creole Portuguese : PM 7849.G6.  
 Goa Portuguese : PG 5471.Z9G6.  
 Goagiro, or Goajiro (Indian) : PM 5081.  
 Goanase (Indian) : PM 5983.  
 Goaregoare (Indian) : PM 5986.  
 Goasile (Indian) : PM 1211.  
 Gobhila (Śāmavēda) : PK 3157.G7.  
 Gocherheide dialect (Palatinate) :  
 PF 5434.G6.  
 Gogo (Bantu) : PL 8208.  
 Goidelic (Gaelic) : PB 1101-1950.  
 Gola, or Gōlo (Sudanic) : PL 8211.  
 Goldian (Tungusic) : PL 461.G6.  
 Gond (Göndi) : PL 4631-4634.  
 Gondécourt dialect (Picard) :  
 PO 8007.G6.  
 Göndi (Dravidian) : PL 4631-4634.  
 Göndi (Ranglōi) : PL 8801.R4.  
 Gonga dialect (Cushitic) : PJ 2501.  
 Goor (Gur) languages : PL 8222.  
 Gopatha-Brāhmaṇa (Vedic literature) :  
 PK 3421.G7.  
 Gora (Gola) : PL 8211.  
 Gorgotoquiense (Indian) : PM 5991.  
 Gorkhäll (Pahāṛi) : PK 2595-2599.  
 Gorontalo (Malayan) : PL 5327.  
 Gosolute (Indian) : PM 1221.  
 Goslar dialect (Low German) :  
 PF 5027.G6.  
 Gothic (Germanic) : PD 1101-1211.  
 Gotland dialects (Swedish) : PD 5841-  
 5848.  
 Gotoguanchano (Indian) : PM 5996.  
 Gottschee dialect (Austro-German) :  
 PF 5374.G6.  
 Gourage (Gurage) : PJ 9288.  
 Goyana (Indian) : PM 6001.  
 Goyataean (Indian) : PM 6003.  
 Graubünden dialects (Swiss German) :  
 PF 5171-5174.  
 Great Polish : PG 6740.  
 Great Russian : PG 2801-2826.  
 Grebo (Sudanic) : PL 8221.  
 Greden dialect (Raeto-Romanee) :  
 PO 945.G7.  
 Greece, Language of (before Greek im-  
 migration) : P 1021-1039.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Greek (Indo-European) :  
     Language: PA 201-1179.  
         Ancient: PA 201-809.  
             Dialects: PA 500-581.  
         Biblical: PA 695-895.  
         Byzantine and Modern: PA 1001-1179.  
         Hellenistic: PA 600-809.  
         Medieval and Modern: PA 1001-1179.  
             Dialects: PA 1151-1161.  
         Nonliterary and vulgar: PA 1170-1179.  
     Literature  
         Ancient: PA 3050-4500.  
         Byzantine and Modern: PA 5000-5065.  
         Christian: PA (7000-7041);  
             BR 60-67.  
         Hellenistic: PA 3081-3085, 3423-3425, 3527.  
         Roman: PA 3086-3090, 3427-3429,  
             3531.  
     Greenlandic (Eskimo): PM 61-64.  
     Greenlandic Danish: PD 3870.  
     Grenoble dialect (Franco-Provençal):  
         PC 3097.G7.  
     Grens (Indian): PM 6006.  
     Grhya-Sūtras (Vedic literature)  
         Atharvaveda: PK 3457.  
         Rigveda: PK 3057.  
         Śāmaveda: PK 3157.  
         Yajurveda, Black: PK 3257.  
         Yajurveda, White: PK 3357.  
     Grisons dialects (Swiss German):  
         PF 6171-5174.  
     Groningen dialect (Dutch): PF 849.G7.  
     Grosventre language (Atsina, Hidat-sa): PM 653, 1331.  
     Grusinian (Georgian): PK 9101-9178.  
         Literature: PK 9160-9178.  
     Gruyère dialect (Swiss French):  
         PC 3147.G7.  
     Guachichile (Indian): PM 8774.  
     Guachira (Indian): PM 6011.  
     Guadramil dialect (Portuguese):  
         PO 5407.  
     Guahibon (Indian): PM 6013.  
     Gualcone (Indian): PM 1225.  
     Gualeuran (Guaycuruan): PM 6110.  
     Gualkiré (Indian): PM 6016.  
     Gualqueria (Indian): PM 6011.  
     Gualva (Indian): PM 6018.  
     Gujajara (Indian): PM 6019.G5.  
     Guajiva (Indian): PM 6021.  
     Guajoyo (Indian): PM 6026.  
     Guakiré (Indian): PM 6016.  
     Gualaca (Indian): PM 3786.  
     Gualache (Indian): PM 6056.  
     Guam language (Chamorro): PL 5205.  
     Guama (Indian): PM 6036.  
     Guamaka (Indian): PM 6041.  
     Guamba (Thonga): PL 8731.  
     Guambia (Indian): PM 6046.  
     Guana (Indian): PM 6051.  
     Guanajuato languages (Indian):  
         PM 3151.  
     Guañana (Indian): PM 6056.  
     Guanare (Indian): PM 6001.  
     Guanche (Berber): PJ 2371.  
     Guanera (Indian): PM 6003.  
     Guasíero (Indian): PM 6071.  
     Guaniana (Indian): PM 6058.  
     Guanuca (Indian): PM 3701.  
     Guaque (Indian): PM 6076.  
     Guarani (Indian): PM 7171-7179.  
     Guarantala (Malayan): PL 5327.  
     Guarapuava (Indian): PM 6086.  
     Guarapuá (Indian): PM 0091.  
     Guarayo (Indian): PM 6096.  
     Guarape (Allentinc): PM 5386.  
     Guastec (Huastec): PM 3831.  
     Guatemalan languages (Indian):  
         PM 3361.  
     Guatiquimane (Indian): PM 3706.  
     Guató (Indian): PM 6100.  
     Guatuso (Indian): PM 3708.  
     Guauaenok (Indian): PM 1231.  
     Guaxabana (Indian): PM 3801.  
     Guaxhlea (Indian): PM 6108.  
     Guayana (Indian): PM 6111.  
     Guayaqui (Indian): PM 6113.  
     Guaycuruan languages (Indian):  
         PM 6118.  
     Guaymí (Indian): PM 3806.  
     Guazago (Indian): PM 6121.  
     Guazapari, or Guazápere (Indian):  
         PM 3811.  
     Guazave (Indian): PM 3810.  
     Gudella dialect (Cushitic): PJ 2503.  
     Guencoyo (Indian): PM 6131.  
     Güenoa (Indian): PM 6120.  
     Guentuse (Indian): PM 6130.  
     Gueque (Indian): PM 6141.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Guernsey dialect (French) :  
PC 2937.G8.

Guerrero languages (Indian) : PM 3155.

Guerzé (Kpelle) : PL 8411.

Guetare (Indian) : PM 3818.

Gütersloh dialect (Low German) :  
PF 5744.G8.

Guiana languages (Indian) : PM 5231.

Guianga (Philippine) : PL 5085.

Guichola (Huichol) : PM 3841.

Gulliak (Gilyak) : PM 67.

Guipúzcoan dialect (Basque) : PH 5211-  
5219.

Gujano (Indian) : PM 6146.

Gujarātī, or Gujarāti (Indo-Aryan) :  
PK 1841-1888.  
Literature: PK 1850-1888.

Gujarātī (Indo-Aryan) : PK 1911.

Gullah dialect (Creole) : PM 7875.G8.

Gumbānggar (Australian) : PL 7101.G8.

Gunongtello (Malayan) : PL 5327.

Gunza dialect (Cushitic) : PJ 2505.

Gur languages (Sudanic) : PL 8222.

Gura (Gola) : PL 8211.

Gurage (Ethiopian) : PJ 9288.

Gurantala (Gorontalo) : PL 5327.

Gurian, Guric, or Gurish (Caucasian) :  
PK 9132.

Gürung (Himalayan) : PL 3801.G8.

Guypanave (Indian) : PM 6151.

Gwamba (Thonga) : PL 8731.

Gweabo (Jabo) : PL 8287.

Gwönza dialect (Cushitic) : PJ 2505.

Gyarung (Tibetan) : PL 3651.G9.

Gypsy language : DX 161; PK (2899,  
9001); PL (4890).  
*See also* Gypsy dialects of special  
languages.

**H**

Hackness dialect (English) :  
PE 2084.H2.

Haddington dialect (English) :  
PE 2246-2249.

Hadendow (Hamitic) : PJ 2457.

Hadīth  
Language: PJ 6697.  
Literature: BP 135.

Hadramaut (Ancient South Arabic) :  
PJ 6971.

Hadya (Gudella) : PJ 2508.

Haeeltzuk, or Haeltzuk (Heiltsuk) :  
PM 1821.

Hāfiz (Persian literature) : PK 6465.

Hague dialect (Jewish Portuguese) :  
PC 5423.Z9H2.

Hahuamis (Indian) : PM 1261.

Haida (Indian) : PM 1271-1274.

Hailam (Hainan) : PL 1841.

Hailtsa, or Hailtsuk (Heiltsuk) :  
PM 1821.

Hainai (Indian) : PM 1281.

Hainan dialect (Chinese) : PL 1841.

Haitian languages  
Haitian (extinct) : PM 6156.  
Indian: PM 5085.  
Spanish: PO 4854.H3.

Haka (Lai) : PL 4001.L2.

Hakili (Shauri) : PJ 7121-7124.

Hakka dialect (Chinese) :  
PL 1851-1850.

Halaya (Philippine) : PL 5600.

Halī (Indo-Aryan) : PK 1914.

Hallām (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.H3.

Hallamshire dialect (English) :  
PE 2084.H3.

Halland dialects  
Danish: PD 3807.H2.  
Swedish: PD 5887.H2.

Hallenga dialect (Cushitic) : PJ 2459.

Halmaheran (Oceanic) : PL 7511.H3.

Hamāsa (Arabic anthology) : PJ 7641.

Hamburg dialects  
Jewish Portuguese: PO 5423.Z9H3.  
Low German: PF 5655.

Hami dialect (Turko-Tataric) :  
PL 55.H3.

Hamr dialect (Cushitic) : PJ 2435.

Hamitic languages : PJ 2301-2551.  
Inscriptions: PJ 2330.

Hamito-Semitic languages : PJ 901-905.

Hampshire dialect (English) : PE 1911-  
1914.

Hamta dialect (Cushitic) : PJ 2437.

Hamyaritic (Sabaean) inscriptions:  
PJ 6958.

Hande-hui (Ostlak) : PH 1401-1409.

Hane (Indian) : PM 1285.

Hankow dialect (Chinese) : PL 1869.

Hankutchin (Indian) : PM 1291.

Hār dialect (Kherwārī) : PL 4563.

Harari : PJ 9293.

Hārautī (Indo-Aryan) : PK 1921-1924.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Haraya (Philippine) : PL 5701.  
 Hariāni (Hindi) : PK 1060.  
 Harrarje (Harari) : PJ 9293.  
 Harshadeva (Sanskrit literature) :  
     PK 3794.H2-4.  
 Hartland dialect (English) :  
     PE 1874.H3.  
 Hartz Mountains dialect (Erzgebirge  
     colony) : PF 5544.H3.  
 Hatawekela (Indian) : PM 1301.  
 Hatigorría (Áo) : PL 4001.A7.  
 Hausa (Sudanic) : PL 8231-8234.  
 Havasupai (Indian) : PM 1311.  
 Havre dialect (Norman) : PC 2987.H3.  
 Hawaiian (Polynesian) : PL 6441-6440.  
 Hawiyya dialect (Somali) : PJ 2537.  
 Haya (Ziba) : PL 8834.  
 Hāyū (Himalayan) : PL 3801.V2.  
 Hebrew : PJ 4501-5102.  
     Biblical : PJ 4501-4855.  
     Hebrew literature : PJ 5001-5060.  
     Judeo-Arabic : PJ 5071-5079.  
     Judeo-German : PJ 5111-5102.  
     Judeo-Italian : PG 1784.  
     Judeo-Persian : PJ 5081-5089.  
     Judeo-Portuguese : PG 5428.  
     Judeo-Spanish : PG 4813.  
     Karaitic : PL 05.K3.  
     Ladino : PG 4813.  
     Mishnaic : PJ 4901-4937.  
     Modern : PJ 4501-4855.  
     Talmudic : PJ 4901-4937.  
     Yiddish : PJ 5111-5102.  
 Hebridean dialect (Old Norse) :  
     PD 2488.  
 Hedmark dialect (Norwegian) :  
     PD 2698.H4.  
 Hegue (Indian) : PM 8760.  
 Hel-Miao (Indochinese) : PL 3811.P6.  
 Heiltsuk (Indian) : PM 1321.  
 Helland (Old Saxon literature) :  
     PF 3990-4000.  
 Hellenic Greek : PA 201-1179.  
 Hellenistic Greek : PA 600-895.  
 Henaggi (Indian) : PM 1325.H3.  
 Henneberg dialect (Middle German) :  
     PF 5421-5424.  
 Henya (Indian) : PM 1325.H4.  
 Heraclea dialect (Greek) : PA 539.H5.  
 Herefordshire dialect (English) :  
     PE 1916-1919.  
 Herero (Bantu) : PL 8241.  
 Hergest, Red book of (Welsh litera-  
     ture) : PB 2273.R4.  
 Herisobocona (Indian) : PM 3821.  
 Herjedal dialect (Swedish) :  
     PD 5807.H4.  
 Hertfordshire dialect (English) :  
     PE 1921-1924.  
 Hesquiat (Indian) : PM 1325.H5.  
 Hessian dialect (Franconian) :  
     PF 5441-5454.  
 Hetton-Le-Hole dialect (English) :  
     PE 1884.H4.  
 Heuchi (Indian) : PM 1325.H6.  
 Heve (Indian) : PM 3766.  
 Hia-Hiu (Indian) : PM 4146-4149.  
 Hianakoto (Indian) : PM 6158.  
 Hiang-shan dialect (Chinese) : PL 1881-  
     1889.  
 Hiao-king (Hsiao ching) :  
     PL 2948, 2997.H5-59.  
 Hiaquil (Indian) : PM 4526.  
 Hidalgo (Indian) : PM 3161.  
 Hidatsa (Indian) : PM 1331.  
 Hieratic literature (Egyptian) :  
     PJ 1650-1780.  
 Hieratic writing (Egyptian) : PJ 1105.  
 Hieroglyphic writing (Egyptian) :  
     PJ 1091-1097.  
 High German dialects : PF 5101-5584.  
 Hildebrandslied (Old High German) :  
     PF 3987.H5-7.  
 Hilligaina, Hilligayna, Hilliguayna, Hilli-  
     gueina, or Hilligvoyna (Philippine) :  
     PL 5711.  
 Himalayan languages (Tibeto-Hima-  
     layan) : PL 3781-3801.  
 Himuetaca (Indian) : PM 6161.  
 Himyaritic (Arabic) : PJ 6951-6959.  
 Hin (Mon-Khmer) : PL 4851.H5.  
 Hinulugh (Caucasian) : PK 9201.H5.  
 Hindi (Indo-Aryan)  
     Language : PK 1931-1969.  
     Eastern : PK 1941-1959.  
     Western : PK 1960-1969.  
     Literature : PK 2030-2142.  
 Hindki (Lahndā) : PK 2261-2269.  
 Hindki (Mūltānī) : PK 2269.M8.  
 Hindostānī, *see* Hindustānī.  
 Hindustānī (Indo-Iranian) : PK 1981-  
     1989.  
     Literature : PK 2030-2142.  
 Hiranyakesi (Vedic literature) :  
     PK 8257.H6.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Hitchiti (Indian) : PM 1341.  
 Hitopadeśa (Sanskrit literature) :  
     PK 8741.II5-7.  
 Hittite (Indo-European) : P 945.  
     Inscriptions : P 945.  
 Hlengwe (Chopi) : PL 8115.  
 Ho dialect (Kherwārī) : PL 4547.  
 Hog Latin (English) : PM 3729.U5.  
 Hol-kien dialect (Amoy) :  
     PL 1701-1709.  
 Holderness dialect (English) :  
     PE 2084.H6.  
 Holland (Province) Dutch :  
     PF 801-808.  
 Holminuk (Indian) : PM 1345.H6.  
 Holontalo (Malayan) : PL 5327.  
 Holstein dialect (Low German) :  
     PF 5006-5060.  
 Hom-īlyomo (artificial language) :  
     PM 8370.  
 Ilomagua (Indian) : PM 0680.  
 Honduras languages (Indian) :  
     PM 3371.  
 Höng Shán dialect (Chinese) : PL 1881-  
     1889.  
 Hoo-pah (Hupa) : PM 1361-1364.  
 Hopi (Indian) : PM 1351.  
 Hottentot (Khoi-san) : PL 8251-8254.  
 Houaillou (New Caledonia) : PL 6263.  
 Hoyu (Merina) : PI 5379.  
 Hsi-lhsia (Si-hia) : PL 3801.S5.  
 Hsiao ching (Confucian canon) :  
     PL 2048, 2097.II5-59.  
 Huabi (Huave) : PM 3336.  
 Hualapais (Indian) : PM 1350.  
 Hualapise (Indian) : PM 3826.  
 Huarayo (Guarayo) : PM 0006.  
 Huastec, or Huasteca (Maya) :  
     PM 3831.  
 Huatlquimane (Indian) : PM 8706.  
 Huavo (Indian) : PM 8836.  
 Huaxtec (Maya) : PM 3831.  
 Huazonteco (Indian) : PM 3830.  
 Huddersfield dialect (English) :  
     PE 2084.II8.  
 Hudson's Bay language (Indian) :  
     PM 1357.H8.  
 Huel dialect (Mon-Khmer) :  
     PL 4351.II8.  
 Huichol (Indian) : PM 8841.  
 Huite (Indian) : PM 8846.  
 Huitoto (Witoto) : PM 7254.  
 Huma (Indian) : PM 1357.H7.  
 Humba (Bantu) : PL 8257.  
 Hume (Indian) : PM 3851.  
 Humurano (Indian) : PM 6166.  
 Huna (Indian) : PM 1357.H9.  
 Hungarian (Magyar) : PH 2001-3718.  
     Literature : PH 3001-3718.  
 Hungarian German : PF 5871.  
     Dialects : PF 5375.  
 Hungarian Slovak : PG 5393.H8.  
 Huntingdonshire dialect (English) :  
     PE 1926-1929.  
 Hupa (Indian) : PM 1361-1364.  
 Huron language (Indian) : PM 1366.  
 Hurrian (Mitannian) : P 951.  
 Husvarlīsh (Pahlavi) : PK 6141-6199.  
 Hutsnuevu (Indian) : PM 1367.H5.  
 Hwotsotcune (Indian) : PM 1367.H7.  
 Hyperborean languages (Arctic) :  
     PM 1-95.  
 Hypurinān (Indian) : PM 7314.

### I

I ching (Confucian canon) :  
     PL 2097.I2-29.  
 I Kinyi-Kiusa (Ngonde) : PL 8540.  
 I Li (Confucian canon) :  
     PL 2097.I4-49.  
 Iakons, Language of (Indian) :  
     PM 1367.I2.  
 Iapygian (Ancient Illyrian) :  
     PA 2304.  
 Ibanag (Philippine) : PL 5721.  
 Ibanoma (Indian) : PM 6171.  
 Ibatan (Batan) : PL 5571.  
 Iberian (extinct) : P 1081.  
 Ibirayare (Indian) : PM 6176.  
 Ibn Yāmīn, Fakhr al-Dīn Māhmūd  
     (Persian literature) : PK 6475.  
 Ibo (Sudanic) : PL 8261.  
 Icahuate (Indian) : PM 6181.  
 Icelandic (Germanic)  
     Language : PD 2201-2447.  
         Old : PD 2201-2302.  
         Modern : PD 2401-2447.  
     Literature : PT 7101-7550.  
 Icelandic Danish : PD 3860.  
 Ichiti (Hitchiti) : PM 1341.  
 Iciba (Indian) : PM 6186.  
 Idiom neutral (artificial language) :  
     PM 8881-8884.  
 Ido (artificial language) : PM 8391-  
     8394.  
 Idzebu (Yebu) : PL 8811.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

**Idzo** (Sudanic) : PL 8265.  
**Ielco** (Indian) : PM 6191.  
**Ifumu** (Bantu) : PL 8271.  
**Igorot, Igorrote, or Igorroto** (Philippines) : PL 5731-5734.  
**Iguaze** (Indian) : PM 1367.I4.  
**Ihlo** (Indian) : PM 3856.  
**Ijinori** (Indian) : PM 6201.  
**Ijo** (Idzo) : PL 8265.  
**Iki-kukwe** (Mwamba) : PL 8538.  
**Ikinyi-kiusa** (Ngonde) : PL 8540.  
**Ila** (Bantu) : PL 8281.  
**Ilali** (Teke) : PL 8725.  
**Ille de France** dialect : PC 2021-2028.  
**Illinois** language (Indian) : PM 1371.  
**Illyrian** (ancient Italy) :  
 PA (1071), 2393.  
**Illyrian** (Serbo-Croatian) :  
 PG 1201-1798.  
**Ilmorna** (Galla) : PJ 2471-2479.  
**Ilocano, Iloco, or Iloko** (Philippine) :  
 PL 5751-5754.  
**Ilongot, or Ilongoto** (Philippine) :  
 PL 5771.  
**Iltipo** (Indian) : PM 6206.  
**Imare** (Indian) : PM 6211.  
**Imerina** (Merina) : PL 5879.  
**Imst** dialect (Austro-German) :  
 PF 5359.I6.  
**Incan** (Kechua) : PM 6301-6309.  
**Incran** (Gñ) : PL 8191.  
**Indian** languages (American) :  
 PM 101-7356.  
**Indian** languages (Asiatic)  
 Dravidian : PL 4601-4890.  
 English : PE 3501.  
 Indo-Aryan : PK 101-2899.  
 Karen : PL 4051-4054.  
 Mon-Khmer : PL 4801-4851.  
 Munda languages : PL 4601-4587.  
 Portuguese : PC 5471.  
 Tibeto-Burman : PL 8551-4001.  
**Indic** languages (Indo-Aryan) :  
 PK 101-2899.  
**Indo-Aryan**  
 Languages : PK 101-2899.  
 General : PK 101-185.  
 Middle : PK 1490-1490.  
 Modern : PK 1601-2899.  
 Pali : PK 1001-1095.  
 Prakrit : PK 1201-1460.  
 Sanskrit : PK 401-969.  
 Vedic : PK 201-370.

**Indo-Aryan**—Continued.  
 Literature : PK 2901-5471.  
 Modern : PK 5401-5471.  
**Indo-Chinese** languages (general) :  
 PL 3521-3529.  
**Indo-European** languages (general) :  
 P 501-769.  
**Indo-Germanic** languages (general) :  
 P 501-769.  
**Indo-Iranian** : PK 1-9201.  
 General : PK 1-85.  
 Afghan : PK 6701-6805.  
 Armenian : PK 8001-8958.  
 Caucasian : PK 9001-9201.  
 Dardic : PK 7001-7070.  
 Indo-Aryan : PK 101-5471.  
 Iranian : PK 6001-6996.  
**Indo-Portuguese** : PC (5848) ;  
 PM 7840-7849.  
**Indo-Scythian** : P 911-920.  
**Indonesian**  
 Language : PL 5071-5097.  
 Literature : PL 5080-5097.  
**Indonesian** languages (Malayan) :  
 PL 5051-5484.  
**Indus-Kohistānī** : PK 7045.M3.  
**Inemaga** (Indian) : PM 6216.  
**Ingain** (Indian) : PM 6219.  
**Ingalki** (Indian) : PM 1373.  
**Ingano** (Indian) : PM 6221.  
**Ingush** (Chechen) : PK 9201.C8.  
**Inibalol** (Philippine) : PL 5785.  
**Inkalik** (Ingalki) : PM 1373.  
**Inkran** (Gñ) : PL 8191.  
**Inuit** (Hyperborean) : PM 61-64.  
**Interamnense** (Portuguese) :  
 PG 5376-5379.  
**Interglossa** (artificial language) :  
 PM 8398.  
**Interlingua** (artificial language) :  
 PM 8401.  
**Intibucat** (Indian) : PM 3861.  
**Inuaco** (Indian) : PM 6220.  
**Inverness** dialect (English) :  
 PE 2251-2254.  
**Ionic-Attic** (Greek) : PA 510-519.  
**Iowa** language (Indian) : PM 1376.  
**Ipapanā** (Indian) : PM 4301.  
**Iqueconejeri** (Indian) : PM 6231.  
**Iquita-nanai** (Indian) : PM 6236.  
**Iranian** languages : PK 6001-6996.  
**Irish** (Celtic) : PB 1201-1449.  
 Literature : PB 1800-1449.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Irish dialects of English: PE 2401-2009.  
 Irish literature in English: PR 8700-8897.  
 Iroquoian, or Iroquois (Indian): PM 1381-1384.  
 Iritila (Indian): PM 3806.  
 Irtish (Turko-Tataric): PL 65.I8.  
 Iruwaitsu (Indian): PM 1380.I7.  
 Isāg language (Somali): PJ 2581-2539.  
 Isamurang (Batan): PL 5571.  
 Isaurian (extinct): P 1008.  
 Isère dialect (Franco-Provençal): PO 3001-3098.  
 Ishkashmi (Iranian): PK 6096.I7.  
 Ist-Xosa (Kafir): PL 8821-8824.  
 Istinal (Philippine): PL 5801.  
 Isle of Man dialect (English): PE 1931-1934.  
 Isle of Wight dialect (English): PE 1930-1939.  
 Isleta (Indian): PM 1387.  
 Isotype (Picture language): PM 8990.  
 Istria dialects (Italian): PO 1850.  
 Istro-Rumanian: PO 798.  
 Isubu (Bantu): PL 8285.  
 Isztimér dialect (Hungarian German): PF 5875.Z0I7.  
 Italian (Romance)  
 Language: PO 1001-1977.  
 Argot, slang: PC 1061-1977.  
 Dialects: PC 1701-1879.  
 In foreign countries: PC 1906-1936.  
 Linguistic geography: PC 1700.  
 Modern Italian: PO 1078-1698.  
 Old Italian: PC 1771-1774.  
 Literature: PQ 4001-5001.  
 Italic dialects: PA 2420-2550.  
 Italy, Ancient languages of: PA 2391-2550.  
 Itaues, Itaves, or Itawi (Philippine): PL 5815.  
 Itbayat (Batan): PL 5571.  
 Iteso, or Ilesyo (Teso): PL 8726.  
 Itihñas (Sanskrit literature): PK 3811.  
 Itio (Teke): PL 8725.  
 Itis (Indian): PM 6150.  
 Itivuttaka (Pali literature): PK 4501.I8.  
 Itonama (Indian): PM 6241.  
 Itucale (Indian): PM 6246.  
 Itza (Indian): PM 4186.  
 Iumana (Indian): PM 3871.  
 Iurusme (Indian): PM 6251.  
 Ivatan (Batan): PL 5571.  
 Ixcateco (Indian): PM 3876.  
 Ixil (Maya): PM 3881.  
 Iyo (Idzo): PL 8205.  
 Izeuco (Indian): PM 3886.

J

Jabém, or Jabim (Melanesian): PL 6251.  
 Jabo (Sudanic): PL 8287.  
 Jacalteca (Maya): PM 3889.  
 Jacobite (Syriac): PJ 5711-5710.  
 Jaq (Tibetan): PL 8051.J2.  
 Jāñī (Lahndā): PK 2269.J3.  
 Jagān, or Jagane (Yahgan): PM 7266.  
 Jagannatha (Sanskrit literature): PK 8771.J3.  
 Jagataic (Turko-Tataric): PL 55.J3.  
 Jagga (Chaga): PL 8110.C8.  
 Jaimini (Sāmaveda): PK 8157.J3.  
 Jaina inscriptions: PK 5009.  
 Jaina literature: PK 5001-5045.  
 Jaina Māhārāshtri (Prakrit): PK 1271-1279.  
 Jaipurī (Indo-Aryan): PK 2201-2204.  
 Jakut (Yakut): PL 361-364.  
 Jalāl al-Dīn, Rūmī Maulānā (Persian literature): PK 6478-6483.  
 Jalisciense (Indian): PM 3891.  
 Jalisco languages (Indian): PM 3171.  
 Jaloof (Wolof): PL 8785.  
 Jamaican languages  
 Indian: PM 6091.  
 Spanish: PC 4854.J3.  
 Jāmī (Persian literature): PK 6490.  
 Janambre (Indian): PM 4197.  
 Jañgali (Pafijābī): PK 2639.M3.  
 Janggali (Himalayan): PL 8801.J2.  
 Jangshēn (Assam-Burmese): PL 4001.T4.  
 Jangsten (Thādo): PL 4001.T4.  
 Janos (Indian): PM 1388.J3.  
 Japanese (Ural-Altaic): PL 501-898.  
 Inscriptions: PL 700.  
 Literature: PL 701-898.  
 Japoēn (Indian): PM 7296.  
 Jarabe (Indian): PM 8258.  
 Jātakas (Pali literature): PK 4501.J3.  
 Jātkī (Lahndā): PK 2261-2269.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Jaṭki (Mālwāī) : PK 2269.M3.  
 Jaṭki (Thai) : PK 2269.T3.  
 Jaṭu (Hindi) : PK 1960.  
 Jaun dialect (Swiss German) :  
     PF 5164.J3.  
 Jaunde (Bantu) : PL 8201.  
 Jaunsārī (Pahāṛī) : PK 2010.J3.  
 Javanese (Malayan) : PL 5151-5189.  
 Javanese, Old : PL 5151-5159.  
 Jebero (Indian) : PM 6261.  
 Jeji (Fon) : PL 8164.Z9F6.  
 Jemtland dialect (Swedish) :  
     PD 5827.J4.  
 Jerga, or Jerigonza (Spanish slang) :  
     PC 4975.  
 Jersey dialect (French) : PO 2987.J4.  
 Jesarusu (Indian) : PM 6266.  
 Jeverland dialect (Low German) :  
     PF 5645.  
 Jewish dialects : PJ 4855.  
     Mixed dialects : PJ 5061-5192.  
 Jewish Palestinian Aramaic : PJ 5251-  
     5259.  
 Jewish Portuguese :  
     PC 5423; PJ (5095).  
 Jewish Spanish : PC 4818; PJ (5091).  
 Jicaque (Indian) : PM 3898.  
 Jicarilla (Indian) : PM 1889.  
 Jimdār (Himalayan) : PL 3801.J5.  
 Jinca  
     Indian language : PM 4498.X3.  
     Mixed Asiatic language :  
         PL 4498.X3.  
 Jinghpaw (Assam-Burmese) :  
     PL 4001.K3.  
 Jirara (Indian) : PM 7206.  
 Jita (Bantu) : PL 8295.  
 Jivaran languages (Indian) : PM 6278.  
 Joba (Indian) : PM 8896.  
 Jok (Chokwe) : PL 8113.  
 Joloano (Philippine) : PL 6041-6044.  
 Jolof (Wolof) : PL 8785.  
 Jonaz (Meco) : PM 8993.  
 Jope (Indian) : PM 3906.  
 Jou-tchen (Ju-chēn) : PL 461.J8.  
 Joval (Indian) : PM 8896.  
 Juāng (Munda) : PL 4575.  
 Ju-chēn, or Jučen (Tungusic) :  
     PL 461.J8.  
 Judeo-Arabic : PJ 5071-5079.  
 Judeo-German : PJ 5111-5192.  
 Judeo-Italian : PO 1784.

Judeo-Persian : PJ 5081-5089.  
 Judeo-Portuguese : PO 5428; PJ (5095).  
 Judeo-Spanish : PO 4818; PJ (5091).  
 Juiađge (Indian) : PM 6275.J8.  
 Jukaghir (Yukagir) : PM 95.  
 Jukun (Sudanic) : PL 8301.  
 Julime (Indian) : PM 3911.  
 Jullundur Dōābī (Pafījābī) :  
     PK 2639.J8.  
 Jumano (Indian) : PM 1390.J8.  
 Jur (Dyur) : PL 8143.  
 Jura dialect (Swiss French) :  
     PO 3147.J8.  
 Jurak (Yurak) : PL 16.Y8.  
 Jurchi (Ju-chēn) : PL 461.J8.  
 Jutish (Danish) : PD 3821-3828.  
 Jyotishas (Vedic literature)  
     Rigveda : PK 3069.  
     Yajurveda, White : PK 3369.

K

Kaball (Berber) : PJ 2373.  
 Kabardian (Caucasian) : PK 9201.K3.  
 Kabinda (Bantu) : PL 8811.  
 Kabui (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.K2.  
 Kabyle (Berber) : PJ 2373.  
 Kacchiquel (Cakchiquel) :  
     Mexico : PM 8578.  
     South America : PM 5000.  
 Kachari, or Kāchārī, Plains (Assam-  
     Burmese) : PL 4001.B3.  
 Kachehā Nāgīl (Assam-Burmese) :  
     PL 4001.E6.  
 Kachchhī (Sindhi) : PK 2700.K3.  
 Kachgar (Kashgar) : PL 65.K8.  
 Kachin (Singho) : PL 4001.K3.  
 Kachin dialects (Assam-Burmese) :  
     PL 3901-3904.  
 Kadodhadacho (Indian) : PM 1801.  
 Kafa, or Kaffa (Cushitic) : PJ 2507.  
 Kaffir, or Kafr (Bantu) : PL 8321-  
     8324.  
 Kāfir languages (Dardic) : PK 7050-  
     7065.  
 Kāgate (Tibetan) : PL 3051.K3.  
 Kaguru (Bantu) : PL 8841.  
 Kaiapó (Cayapó) : PM 5701.  
 Kaibalian (Turko-Tataric) : PL 45.K6.  
 Kaigani (Indian) : PM 1803.  
 Kainah (Indian) : PM 1805.  
 Kaingangue (Indian) : PM 6276.  
 Kalyubkhotana (Indian) : PM 1401.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Kajkavian (Serbo-Croatian) :  
PG 1305.

Kake (Indian) : PM 1411.

Kaketan (Indian) : PM 6281.

Kakongo (Kabinda) : PL 8811.

Kalaceo (Sidama) : PJ 2401-2515.

Kalaga (Philippine) : PL 5831.

Kalamian (Philippine) : PL 5841.

Kalapooian (Indian) : PM 1421.

Kalapuyan (Indian) : PM 1421.

Kalūshā (Kāfir) : PK 7005.K3.

Kalevula (Finnish epic) : PH 328-327.

Kalevipoeg (Estonian saga) : PH 047-649.

Kalhana (Sanskrit literature) :  
PK 3794.K2-4.

Kallidāsa (Sanskrit literature) :  
PK 3795-3797.

Kallīlah wa-Dīnnah (Arabic literature) : PJ 7741.B5.

Kalina, or Kalinago (Carib) :  
PM 5750-5750.

Kalinga (Philippine) : PL 5851.

Kalispel (Indian) : PM 1431.

Kalka (Khalkha) : PL 421.

Kalkar dialect (Low German) :  
PF 5040.Z0K3.

Kalmuck (Mongolian) : PL 420.

Kalpa-Sūtra (Vedic literature)  
Atharvaveda : PK 3453-3457.  
Rīgveda : PK 3053-3061.  
Sūmāveda : PK 3153-3150.

Yajurveda, Black : PK 3253-3250.

Yajurveda, White : PK 3353-3350.

Kamīl al-Dīn, Ismī'l (Persian literature) : PK 6405.K3.

Kamarakoto (Indian) : PM 6283.

Kamassin (Samoyed) : PL 10.K3.

Kamassintslan (Turko-Tataric) :  
PL 45.K2.

Kamba (Bantu) : PL 8851.

Kambatta (Oushite) : PJ 2500.

Kamchadal (Hyperborean) : PM 70.

Kāmī (Himalayan) : PL 8801.K2.

Kanarese (Dravidian) : PL 4041-4050.  
Literature : PL 4050-4050.

Kanāshī (Himalayan) : PL 8801.K25.

Kanaūjī (Hindi) : PK 1009.

Kanaūri, or Kanāwari (Himalayan) :  
PL 8801.K3.

Kand (Kul) : PL 4005.

Kanḍiālī (Dōgrā) : PK 2649.K3.

Kāngrā (Dōgrā) : PK 2649.K4.

Kaniagmiut (Hyperborean) : PM 72.

Kanichana (Canichana) : PM 5723.

Kankanay (Philippine) : PL 5805.

Kannada (Kanarese) : PL 4041-4050.

Kanop (Mandjak) : PL 8493.

Kanouri (Kanuri) : PL 8361.

Kansa (Indian) : PM 1441.

Kanteleter (Finnish poetry) : PH 329.

Kanuri (Sudanic) : PL 8361.

Kanya-Saṁhitā (Vedic literature) :  
PK 3301-3309.

Kaonde (Bantu) : PL 8371.

Kapingamarangi (Micronesian) :  
PL 0252.K3.

Kapirondo (Kavirondo) : PL 8375.

Kapishthala-Kaṭha (Vedic literature) :  
PK 3201.K3.

Kara-Kalpak (Turko-Tataric) :  
PL 55.K25.

Kara-Kirghiz (Kirghiz) : PL 65.K6.

Karagassian (Turko-Tataric) :  
PL 45.K3.

Karaim (Karaitic) : PL 65.K3.

Karaitic (Turko-Tataric) : PL 65.K3.

Karan (Angas) : PL 8047.

Karankawan (Indian) : PM 1451.

Karelian (Finnish) : PH 501-509.

Karen languages (Indochinese) :  
PL 4051-4054.

Karlna (Carib) : PM 5750-5750.

Kariri (Indian) : PM 0280-0280.

Karo-Batak (Malayan) : PL 5244.Z0K3.

Karok, or Karuk (Indian) : PM 1401.

Kasandsi (Bangala) : PL 8055.

Kasgarisch (extinct) : P 011.

Kashani (Iranian) : PK 6906.K4.

Kashgar (Turko-Tataric) : PL 55.K3.

Kashinava (Indian) : PM 6200.K3.

Kāshmīrī (Dardic) : PK 7021-7087.  
Literature : PK 7031-7037.

Kashṭwāṭī (Kāshmīrī) : PK 7029.A2.

Kashubian, or Kashubish (Slavic) :  
PG 7001-7005.

Kaskaskia (Indian) : PM 1405.

Kašube (Kashubish) : PG 7001-7005.

Kataban (Ancient South Arabic) :  
PJ 6981.

Katchintsian (Turko-Tataric) :  
PL 45.K4.

Katchokue (Chokwe) : PL 8118.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Kāthaka (Vedic literature) :  
PK 3201.K4.

Kathāvattu (Pali literature) :  
PK 4391.K3.

Kathē (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.M3.

Kathlamet (Cathlamet) : PM 763.

Kati (Kāfir) : PK 7055.B3.

Katio (Catlo) : PM 5778.

Katlaminiñin (Indian) : PM 1475.

Kato (Indian) : PM 1481.

Kātyāyana (Sanskrit grammarian) :  
PK 505.

Kaus (Kusān) : PM 1611.

Kauñitaki (Rigveda)  
Āraṇyakas : PK 3081.

Brāhmaṇas : PK 3021.

Kavere (Indian) : PM 6201.

Kawi (Kawi) : PL 5151-5159.

Kavirondo (Sudanic) : PL 8735.

Kavirondo (Wanga) : PL 8779.

Kāvyas (Sanskrit literature) :  
PK 3671-3673.

Kawaiisu (Indian) : PM 1487.

Kawi (Javanese) : PL 5151-5159.

Kawia (Indian) : PM 1491.

Kayapo (Cayapó) : PM 5791.

Kayowe (Klowa) : PM 1581.

Kazak-Kirghiz dialect (Turko-Tataric) : PL 05.K4-44.

Kazakh (Turko-Tataric) : PL 65.K4.

Kazl-Kumukh (Caucasian) :  
PK 9201.L3.

Kechua (Indian) : PM 6301-6300.

Keewatin (Indian) : PM 201.

Kekchi (Indian) : PM 3013.

Kele (Bantu) : PL 8377.

Kemant (Cushitic) : PJ 2438.

Kenai (Knañakhotana) : PM 1581.

Kendal dialect (English) : PE 2069.K4.

Kentish (Anglo-Saxon) : PE 208-209.

Kentish (English) : PE 1941-1944.

Keres (Indian) : PM 1511.

Kerry dialect (English) : PE 2491-2494.

Keshua (Kechua) : PM 6301-6309.

Kesswil dialect (Swiss German) :  
PF 5209.K4.

Keswa (Kechua) : PM 6301-6309.

Kezhāmā (Assam-Burmese) :  
PL 4001.K4.

Kha So (Mon-Khmer) : PL 4351.K4.

Kha Tampuen (Mon-Khmer) :  
PL 4351.K5.

Khajuna (Burushaski) : PL 7501.B8.

Kbakass (Turko-Tataric) : PL 301-394.

Khaldian (Vannie) : P 959.

Khaling (Himalayan) : PL 3801.K4.

Khalkha (Mongolian) : PL 421.

Kham (Bushman) : PL 8378.K4.

Khambū (Himalayan) : PL 3801.K5.

Khamen horan (Mon-Khmer) :  
PL 4321-4320.

Khami (Assam-Burmese) :  
PL 4001.K5.

Khams (Tibetan) : PL 3651.K5.

Khāmti (Tai) : PL 4251.K4.

Khand (Kui) : PL 4695.

Khāndhēśī (Indo-Aryan) : PK 2225.

Khante (Ostiak) : PII 1401-1409.

Khāriū (Munda) : PL 4579.

Khas, or Khas-kurū (Pahārī) :  
PK 2505-2599.

Khasi, or Khassi (Austro-Asiatic) :  
PL 4451.

Kherwārī (Munda) : PL 4511-4519.

Khētrānī, or Khētrānī (Lahnda) :  
PK 2269.K4.

Khetshua (Kechua) : PM 6301-6309.

Khmer (Mon-Khmer) : PL 4321-4329.  
Inscriptions : PL 4328.8.

Khīmus (Mon-Khmer) : PL 4351.K6.

Khond (Kui) : PL 4005.

Khorezmi (extinct) : P 018.

Khotan-Saka, Khotanese, or Khotani  
(extinct) : P 011.

Khōwār (Dardic) : PK 7070.

Khūn (Tai) : PL 4251.K5.

Khunung (Nung) : PL 4001.N8.

Khusrau (Persian literature) :  
PK 6495.K4.

Khwara dialect (Cushitic) :  
PJ 2439.

Khweymi (Assam-Burmese) :  
PL 4001.K5.

Khyang, or Khyeng (Assam-Burmese) :  
PL 4001.K6.

Ki-Kongo (Congo) : PL 8401-8404.

Ki-vili, or Ki-vumbu (Vili) : PL 8774.

Kichai (Indian) : PM 1521.

Kiché (Indian) : PM 4231.

Kichua (Kechua) : PM 6301-6309.

Kickapoo (Indian) : PM 1520.

Kiflotti (Congo) : PL 8401-8404.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Kijita (Jita) : PL 8295.  
 Kikamba (Kamba) : PL 8351.  
 Kikuyu (Bantu) : PL 8379.  
 Kildare dialect (English) : PE 2490-2499.  
 Kilega (Bantu) : PL 8380.K5.  
 Kilkenney dialect (English) : PE 2501-2504.  
 Killamukhs, Lower, language (Iakons) : PM 1367.I2.  
 Kimbundu (Bantu) : PL 8381.  
 Kimegi (Sagara) : PL 8625.  
 Kinai (Knalakhotana) : PM 1561.  
 Kincardine dialect (English) : PE 2256-2259.  
 Kinga (Bantu) : PL 8385.  
 King's county dialect (English) : PE 2500-2509.  
 Kingwana (Bantu) : PL 8387.  
 Kiniassa (Nyanja) : PL 8598.  
 Kinross dialect (English) : PE 2261-2264.  
 Kinyaruanda (Bantu) : PL 8008.  
 Kloko (Bantu) : PL 8389.  
 Klokwe (Chokwe) : PL 8113.  
 Kjombe (Yombe) : PL 8815.  
 Kiowa (Indian) : PM 1581.  
 Kipchak, or Kiptchak (Turko-Tataric) : PL 318.  
 Kirghiz (Turko-Tataric) : PL 65.K5.  
 Kirghiz-Kaissak (Kazakh) : PL 65.K4.  
 Kirikiripo (Indian) : PM 6816.  
 Kiriri (Karirli) : PM 0280-0289.  
 Kiriwinian (Melanesian) : PL 0252.K5.  
 Kirkendbright dialect (English) : PE 2200-2200.  
 Kirku (Kürkül) : PL 4588.  
 Kirundi (Rundi) : PL 8611.  
 Kishambala (Shambala) : PL 8006.  
 Kishtwārī (Kāshmirī) : PK 7029.A2.  
 Kisōgo (Kwafi) : PL 8425.  
 Kissandui (Sandawe) : PL 8631.  
 Kitabwa (Bantu) : PL 8891.  
 Kitamat (Indian) : PM 1589.K2.  
 Kiteke (Teke) : PL 8725.  
 Kitksan (Indian) : PM 1541.  
 Kitomaqa, or Kitunahan languages (Kutenai) : PM 1631.  
 Kitusa (Ngonde) : PL 8549.  
 Kiūṭhalī dialect (Pahāṛī) : PK 2010.K5.  
 Kivili, or Kivumbu (Vili) : PL 8774.  
 Kiwai languages (Papuan) : PL 0021.K5.  
 Kiyombe (Yombe) : PL 8815.  
 Kizi-Kumuk (Caucasian) : PK 9201.L8.  
 Kiziba (Ziba) : PL 8834.  
 Klamath (Indian) : PM 1551.  
 Klikitat (Indian) : PM 1555.  
 Knialakhotana (Indian) : PM 1561.  
 Knistenaux, or Knisteneux (Cree) : PM 986-989.  
 Koasati (Indian) : PM 1571.  
 Koblenz dialect (Franconian) : PF 5484.K6.  
 Kōqā dialect (Kherwārī) : PL 4551.  
 Kodagu (Dravidian) : PL 4071.  
 Koddafer dialect (Estonian) : PH 028.K6.  
 Königinhof (Bohemian literature) : PG 5022.  
 Koetenay (Kutenai) : PM 1631.  
 Kogai (Australian) : PL 7101.K6.  
 Koggaba (Indian) : PM 6321.  
 Köhistānī (Dardic) : PK 7040-7045.  
 Kohl (Muṇḍārī) : PL 4550.  
 Küho (Mon-Khmer) : PL 4351.S6.  
 Koibalian (Turko-Tataric) : PL 45.K6.  
 Kök-türk (Old Turk) : PL 31.  
 Kokama (Cocama) : PM 5823.  
 Koko-yimdir (Australian) : PL 7101.K65.  
 Kol (Kherwārī) : PL 4559.  
 Kolāmī (Dravidian) : PL 4081.  
 Kolarian languages (Munda) : PL 4501-4587.  
 Kolh (Kherwārī) : PL 4559.  
 Kolkotta (Baria) : PL 8002.  
 Koluschan (Kolushan) : PM 2455.  
 Kolushan (Indian) : PM 2455.  
 Komant (Kemant) : PJ 2438.  
 Kombe (Bantu) : PL 8896.  
 Komi (Syryenian) : PII 1051-1059.  
 Komi-Permyak (Permian) : PH 1071-1079.  
 Komkani Kōñkaṇī) : PK 2280-2245.  
 Kommunikationssprache (artificial language) : PM 8421.  
 Kondh (Kul) : PL 4695.  
 Konde, see Makonde, Ngonde.  
 Kondh (Kui) : PL 4695.  
 Kongo (Bantu) : PL 9401-8404.  
 Konkan standard dialect (Marāṭhī) : PK 2378.A4.  
 Kōñkaṇī (Bhili) : PK 1800.  
 Kōñkaṇī (Indo-Aryan) : PK 2231-2245.  
 Kono (Sudanic) : PL 8406.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Konomihu (Indian) : PM 1585.  
 Kootenai, or Kootenay (Kutenai) :  
 PM 1681.  
 Kopagmiut (Hyperborean) : PM 78.  
 Kora (Corana) : PL 8407.  
 Koran  
     Language : PJ 6696.  
     Texts and versions : BP 100-127.  
 Korana (Hottentot) : PL 8407.  
 Korean (Ural-Altaic) : PL 901-988.  
     Literature : PL 950-988.  
 Korku (Kürkü) : PL 4588.  
 Korwā (Kherwārī) : PL 4555.  
 Koryak (Hyperborean) : PM 75.  
 Koskimo (Indian) : PM 1501.  
 Kosmos (artificial language) :  
     PM 8441.  
 Kēta (Dravidian) : PL 4691.  
 Kott (Hyperborean) : PM 81.  
 Koul (Kui) : PL 4851.K8.  
 Koutchéen (extinct) : P 911.  
 Kpelle, or Kpwélé (Mande) : PL 8411.  
 Kraïn dialects (Austro-German) :  
     PF 5371-5374.  
 Krebo (Grebo) : PL 8221.  
 Krej (Sudanic) : PL 8413.  
 Kristianstad dialect (Swedish) :  
     PD 5837.K7.  
 Kronenberg dialect (Low German) :  
     PF 5640.Z8K7.  
 Kru (Sudanic) : PL 8415.  
 Ksanka (Kutenai) : PM 1681.  
 Ku-Léang Ch'ih, *see* Ku-Liang.  
 Ku-Liang (Confucian canon) :  
     PL 2948, 2997.  
 Kuanyama (Bantu) : PL 8417.  
 Küürik dialect (Turko-Tataric) :  
     PL 45.K7.  
 Kuehean (extinct) : P 911.  
 Kufic (Arabic alphabet) : PJ 6128, 6321.  
 Kui  
     Dravidian : PL 4605.  
     Mon-Khmer : PL 4851.K8.  
 Kuitsh (Indian) : PM 1598.  
 Kuki (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.K8.  
 Kuki-Chin languages (Assam-  
     Burmese) : PL 3891-3894.  
 Kulanapan (Indian) : PM 1601.  
 Kulla-Walamo (Cushitic) : PJ 2511.  
 Kulu, Kuluhi, or Kujuil (Pahārī) :  
     PK 2610.K8.  
 Külung (Himalayan) : PL 3801.K8.

Kuman (Kipchak) : PL 318.  
 Kumandintsian (Turko-Tataric) :  
     PL 45.K8.  
 Kumārasambhava (Sanskrit litera-  
     ture) : PK 3790.K8-8.  
 Kumauni (Pahārī) : PK 2605.K8.  
 Kumbainggeri (Gumbáinggar) :  
     PL 7101.G8.  
 Kumbi (Bantu) : PL 8257.  
 Kumyk (Turko-Tataric) : PL 65.K8.  
 Kumzari (Iranian) : PK 6006.K8.  
 Kunaguara (Indian) : PM 6326.  
 Kunama (Hamitic) : PL 8421.  
 Kung Yang (Confucian canon) :  
     PL 2948, 2997.  
 Kung-Yang Kaou *see* Kung Yang.  
 Kunibo (Indian) : PM 5833.  
 Kuo-yü (Chinese) : PL 1001-1495.  
 Kupeno (Indian) : PM 6331.  
 Kurdish (Iranian) : PK 6901-6909.  
 Kurg (Kočagu) : PL 4671.  
 Kuri (Caucasian) : PK 9201.K8.  
 Kürkü (Kherwārī) : PL 4588.  
 Kurmanji (Kurdish) : PK 6901-6909.  
 Kurukh (Dravidian) : PL 4701-4704.  
 Kursa (Maba) : PL 8475.  
 Kusa (Kussassi) : PL 8423.  
 Kusale (Micronesian) : PL 6252.K8.  
 Kusan languages (Indian) : PM 1611.  
 Kusase, Kusasi, or Kussassi (Sudanic) :  
     PL 8423.  
 Kusundā (Himalayan) : PL 3801.K9.  
 Kutchakutchin (Indian) : PM 1615.  
 Kutchin (Indian) : PM 1621.  
 Kutenai (Indian) : PM 1681.  
 Kuvi (Dravidian) : PL 4706.  
 Kuy (Kui) : PL 4851.K8.  
 Kuyunon (Philippine) : PL 5881.  
 Kwafi (Sudanic) : PL 8425.  
 Kwakiutl (Indian) : PM 1641.  
 Kwanyama (Kuanyama) : PL 8417.  
 Kwapi (Kwafi) : PL 8425.  
 Kwara (Quara) : PJ 2489.  
 Kwavi (Kwafi) : PL 8425.  
 Kwokwoos (Kusan) : PM 1611.  
 Kypros dialect (Greek) : PA 565-569.  
 Kyurinisch (Kuri) : PK 9201.K8.  
 Kzylian (Turko-Tataric) : PL 45.K9.

### L

Labhānī (Indo-Aryan) : PK 2251.  
 Labourdin (Basque) : PH 5221-5220.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Labrador languages (Indian) :  
 PM 355.L3.

Lacandon (Indian) : PM 3916.

Lacheyel (Indian) : PM 6338.

Laconian (Ancient Greek) : PA 539.L3.

Ladah, Ladakhī, or Ladhaki (Tibetan) :  
 PL 3651.L3.

Ladin (Raeto-Romance) : PC 901-986.

Ladino (Jewish Spanish) : PC 4813.

Ladrone languages (Malayan) :  
 PL 5335.

Laghmāni (Kāfir) : PK 7065.P3.

Laguna (Indian) : PM 1645.

Laguneros (Indian) : PM 3918.

Laheotah (Dakota) : PM 1021-1024.

Lahndā (Indo-Aryan) : PK 2261-2270.

Lahul (Tibetan) : PL 3651.L4.

Lai (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.L2.

Lak (Caucasian) : PK 9201.L3.

Lake district dialect (English) :  
 PE 1771.L3.

Lala (Lamba) : PL 8431.

Lall (Teke) : PL 8725.

Lallā (Kāshmirī literature) :  
 PK 7035.L3.

Lälung (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.L3.

Lamano (Indian) : PM 6336.

Lamba (Bantu) : PL 8431.

Lāmbichhōng (Himalayan) :  
 PL 3801.L2.

Lamisso (Indian) : PM 6336.

Lamista (Indian) : PM 6341.

Lamongo (Mongo) : PL 8518.

Lampong (Malayan) : PL 5341.

Lamut (Tungusic) : PL 401.L3.

Lanao-Moro dialect (Philippine) :  
 PL 5884.

Lanark dialect (English) : PE 2271-  
 2274.

Lancashire dialect (English) :  
 PE 1040-1040.

Landais (Gasccon) : PO 3427.L2.

Landim (Thonga) : PL 8731.

Landina (Bantu) : PL 8445.

Landsmaal (New Norwegian)  
 Language: PD 2900-2900.  
 Literature: PT 9000-9004.

Langage des nombres (artificial lan-  
 guage) : PM 8125.

Lango (Niloitic) : PL 8451.

Langobardian (Old Germanic) :  
 PD 1350.

Language (general) : P 101-409.  
 "Language I" : P 911.  
 "Language II" : P 911.

Languages

- Artificial: PM 8001-9021.
- Aryan: P 501-769.
- Hemitic: PJ 2301-2551.
- Modern: PB 1-431.
- Occidental: PB 1-431.
- Oriental: PJ 1-195.
- Secret: PM 9001-9021.
- Semitic: PJ 3001-(0500).
- Western: PB 1-431.

Langue bleue (artificial language) :  
 PM 8101-8109.

Langue des Félibres (Modern Pro-  
 vengal) : PC 3371-3495.

Literature: PO 3381-3420.5.

Langue d'oc (Provençal) : PC 3201-  
 3366.

Langue d'oïl (French) : PC 2781-3171.

Langue internationale naturelle  
 (artificial language) : PM 8128.

Langue internationale néo-latine  
 (artificial language) : PM 8457.

Languedoc dialect (Provengal) :  
 PO 3441-3448.

Literature: PC 3448, (3449).

Lantigné dialect (French) :  
 PC 2997.L3.

Lao, Laos, or Laotian (Tai) :  
 PL 4251.L3.

Lappish (Finnish) : PH 701-735.

Lāṛī (Sindhi) : PK 2790.L2.

Lari (Teke) : PL 8725.

Lashi (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.L4.

Lāsi (Sindhi) : PK 2700.L8.

Late Egyptian : PJ 1111-1489, (1451-  
 1459).

Lathen dialect (Low German) :  
 PF 5689.L3.

Latin (Indo-European)  
 Language: PA 2001-2005.

- Ancient: PA 2001-2300.
- Archaic: PA 2510-2510.
- Classical
  - Golden age: PA 2071-2207.
  - Silver age: PA 2300-2304.
- Ecclesiastical, Church : PA 2801-  
 2809, (2901).
- Law: PA 2001, (2071).
- Medical: PA 2092, (2081); R 128.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Latin (Indo-European) :  
 Language: PA 2001-2005—Continued.  
     Medieval: PA 2801-2890.  
     Modern: PA 2901-2915.  
     Pharmaceutical: PA 2092, (2981);  
         RS 55.  
     Post classical: PA 2305-2309.  
     Prae-classical: PA 2510-2519.  
     Vulgar: PA 2000-2000.  
 Literature  
     Early Christian: PA (7000)-  
         (7041); BR 60-67.  
     Medieval and Modern: PA 8001-  
         8595.  
     Roman: PA 6000-6971.  
     Vulgar: PA 2700-2748.  
 Latin-Faliscan: PA 2510-2519.  
 Latvian (Lettish): PG 8801-9198.  
     Literature: PG 9000-9198.  
 Lau (Melanesian): PL 6252.L3.  
 Lanenburg dialect (Low German):  
     PF 5677.  
 Lavedan Valley dialect (Provengal):  
     PC 3427.L4.  
 Law Latin: PA 2001, (2971).  
 Laz (Caucasian): PK 9151.  
 Lebanon dialect (Arabic): PJ 6810.  
 Lecan (Indian): PM 6348.  
 Leeds dialect (English): PE 2084.L5.  
 Lega (Kilega): PL 8380.K5.  
 Leicestershire dialect (English):  
     PE 1951-1954.  
 Leinster dialects  
     English: PE 2511-2514.  
     Irish: PB 1208.L4.  
 Leitrim dialect (English):  
     PE 2516-2519.  
 Lela, or Lele (Sudanic): PL 8452.  
 Lelegian (extinct): P 1024.  
 Lemet (Mon-Khmer): PL 4351.L4.  
 Lemnos inscription (Prehistoric  
     Greece): P 1031.  
 Lena dialect (Indo-Aryan): PK 1490.  
 Lenape (Indian): PM 1031-1034.  
 Lenca (Indian): PM 3921.  
 Lenga (Chopi): PL 8115.  
 Lengua católica (artificial language):  
     PM 8501.  
 Lengua universal (artificial language):  
     PM 8504.  
 Lenguas (Indian): PM 6351.  
 Lenje (Bantu): PL 8453.

Lenni Lenape (Indian):  
     PM 1031-1034.  
 Leno gl-nasu (artificial language):  
     PM 8507.  
 Lenzkirch dialect (Alsatian):  
     PF 5247.L4.  
 Leonese dialects (Spanish):  
     PG 4791-4794.  
 Lepcha (Himalayan): PL 3801.R7.  
 Lere (Lele): PL 8452.  
 Lesbian dialects (Greek)  
     Ancient: PA 554.L5.  
     Modern: PA 1153.L4.  
 Lesghian (Kuri): PK 9201.K8.  
 Lettish (Baltic-Slavic): PG 8801-  
     9198.  
     Literature: PG 9000-9198.  
 Leuanghua, or Leucneuwa (Melanesian): PL 6252.L4.  
 Lew-chew (Ryukyu): PL 995.  
 Lho-kā, or Lhoke (Tibetan):  
     PL 3051.L5.  
 Lhōtā (Assam-Burmese): PL 4001.L5.  
 Li chi (Confucian canon):  
     PL 2097.L4-49.  
 Li ki, *see* Li chi.  
 Li language (Tai): PL 4251.L5.  
 Libyan languages (Hamitic):  
     PJ 2353-2367.  
     Inscriptions: PJ 2353.  
 Liechtenstein dialect (German):  
     PF 5299.L5.  
 Liége dialects  
     Low Franconian: PF 837.L5.  
     Walloon: PG 3047.L6.  
 Ligurian dialects  
     Ancient: PA (1001), 2307.  
     Modern (Italian): PG 1871-1874.  
 Lihyanic inscription (Ancient Arabic):  
     PJ 8690.  
 Lille dialect (Picard): PG 3067.L5.  
 Lillooet, or Lilloowat (Indian):  
     PM 1646.L7.  
 Limba (Sudanic): PL 8455.  
 Limbū (Himalayan): PL 3801.L5.  
 Limburg dialect (Flemish):  
     PF 837.L6.  
 Limerick dialect (English): PG 2521-  
     2524.  
 Limousin dialect (Provengal):  
     PG 3481-3488.  
     Literature: PG 3488, (3489).

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Lincolnshire dialect (English) :  
 PE 1956-1959.

Ling (artificial language) : PM 8509.

Lingala (Bangala) : PL 8055.

Lingu nov (artificial language) :  
 PM 8511.

Lingua Franca (jargon) : PM 7811-  
 7814.

Lingua franca nuova (artificial lan-  
 guage) : PM 8521.

Lingua geral (Tupi) : PM 7171-7179.

Lingua internazional (artificial lan-  
 guage) : PM 8531.

Lingua lumina (artificial language) :  
 PM 8541-8548.

Lingua moderna (artificial language) :  
 PM 8551-8558.

Lingua universal (artificial language) :  
 PM 8571-8673.

Linguistic geography (general) :  
 P 375-381.

Linguistics (general), *see* Philology  
 (general).

Lingvo internacia (Esperanto) :  
 PM 8201-8208.

Lingvo internaciona (artificial lan-  
 guage) : PM 8578-8579.

Linlithgow dialect (English) :  
 PE 2276-2279.

Lipan (Indian) : PM 1647.

Lippe dialect (Low Saxon) : PF 5751.

Lisango (Shira) : PL 8675.

Lisaw (Lisu) : PL 4001.L6.

Listra (Shira) : PL 8675.

Lisu (Tibeto-Burman) : PL 4001.L6.

Literary Chinese style : PL 1183.

Lithuanian (Balto-Slavic) :  
 PG 8501-8708.  
 Literature : PG 8701-8708.

Lithuanian Polish : PG 6770.

Little Polish : PG 6750.

Little Russian : PG 3801-3998.  
 Literature : PG 3900-3998.

Liu-kuu (Ryukyu) : PL 905.

Livonian (Finnish) : PH 581-580.

Lluru (Indian) : PM 6356.

Llyfr ancr Llanddewifref (Welsh lit-  
 erature) : PB 2273.B7.

Llyfr coch o Hergest (Welsh litera-  
 ture) : PB 2273.R4.

Lobangl (Bantu) : PL 8079.

Logudorese (Sardinian) : PG 1794.L5.

Löhoröng (Himalayan) : PL 8801.L7.

Lolo (Tibeto-Burman) : PL 3311.L7.

Lolo (Mongo) : PL 8518.

Lolo group (Assam-Burmese dialects) :  
 PL 3916-3919.

Lombard (Langobardian) : PD 1350.

Lombardian dialects (Gallo-Italic) :  
 PG 1861-1864.

Lomongo (Bantu) : PL 8518.

London dialect (English) : PE 1061-  
 1964.

Londonderry dialect (English) :  
 PE 2526-2529.

Longford dialect (English) : PE 2531-  
 2534.

Longwy dialect (French) : PC 3027.L6.

Lonsdale dialect (English) :  
 PE 1949.L7.

Loo-choo (Ryukyu) : PL 905.

Lorenzan (Indian) : PM 6358.

Lorraine dialects  
 French : PC 3021-3028.  
 German (Lothringen) : PF 5434.L8.

Lorton dialect (English) : PE 1850.L7.

Lothian dialect (English) : PE 2281-  
 2284.

Lothringen dialect (Franconian) :  
 PF 5434.L8.

Louth dialect (English) : PE 2536-2539.

Low Franconian (Dutch) : PF 821-838,  
 5640.

Low German : PF 5601-5844.  
 Literature : PT 4801-4890.

Low Saxon : PF 5601-5629, 5641-5844.

Lower Killamukhs language (Indian) :  
 PM 1867.I2.

Lower Umpqua language (Indian) :  
 PM 1598.

Lower Weser Valley dialect (Low Ger-  
 man) : PF 5648.

Loyalty Islands, Languages of (Mela-  
 nesian) : PL 6253.

Loygob, or Loykop (Kwafi) : PL 8425.

Lüt (Tai) : PL 4251.L8.

Lu-fēng dialects (Chinese) : PL 1916.

Lu-ganda (Ganda) : PL 8201.

Lu-Wumbu (Vili) : PL 8774.

Luangiuu, or Luaniua (Leuangiuu) :  
 PL 6252.L4.

Luango (Yombe) : PL 8816.

Luba (Bantu) : PL 8461.

Lucca dialect (Tuscan) : PG 1884.L8.

Lucumbia (Indian) : PM 6361.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

	M
Lübeck dialect (Low German) : PF 5674.	
Ludhianî (Pafijâbî) : PK 2639.L8.	
Lüneburg-Uelzen dialect (Low German) : PF 5653.	
Luian (Luwian) : P 061.L8.	
Luisfio (Indian) : PM 1651.	
Lûish (Luwian) : P 961.L8.	
Lulé, or Lule-Tonocoté (Indian) : PM 6366.	
Luleå Lappmark dialect (Lappish) : PH 728.L8.	
Lulua (Luba) : PL 8461.	
Lummi (Indian) : PM 1658.	
Lun-Yü (Confucian canon) : PL 2997.L8-89.	
Lunda (Bantu) : PL 8465.	
Lunkundu (Bantu) : PL 8467.	
Lunyankole (Nyankole) : PL 8594.N8.	
Lunyoro (Nyoro) : PL 8595.	
Luo (Dyur) : PL 8143.	
Lupaca (Indian) : PM 6371.	
Luragoli (Bantu) : PL 8471.	
Lusatian dialects German: PF 5556-5559. Wendic: PG 5031-5698.	
Luserna dialect (Tyrolese) : PF 5364.L8.	
Lushët (Tibeto-Burman) : PL 4001.L8.	
Lusiba (Ziba) : PL 8834.	
Lutao, or Lutau (Philippine) : PL 5895.	
Lutuamian (Indian) : PM 1601.	
Luvian, or Luwian (extinct) : P 961.L8.	
Luwumbu (Vili) : PL 8774.	
Luxemburg dialects (German) : PF 5491-5494.	
Luzern dialects (Swiss German) : PF 5176-5179.	
Luzon languages (Philippine) : PL 5530.L9.	
Lybico-Berber languages : PJ 2340- 2399.	
Lycaonian (extinct) : P 1007.	
Lylian (extinct) : P 1008. Inscriptions : P 1008.	
Lydi (Finnish) : PH 531-539.	
Lydian (extinct) : P 1009.	
Lyele (Lele) : PL 8462.	
Lyonnais dialects (Franco-Provençal) : PO 3101-3108.	
Maattivuono dialect (Lappish) : PH 728.M3.	
Maba : PL 8475.	
Mabaya (Mbaya) : PM 6485.	
Mabiha (Makonde) : PL 8482.M8.	
Mabinogion (Welsh literature) : PB 2273.M8.	
Mabinogion, White book of (Welsh literature) : PB 2273.W5.	
Magahua (Mazahua) : PM 8981.	
Macaista (Portuguese) : PG 5471.Z0M3.	
Macao languages Chinese : PL 1881-1889. Portuguese : PG 5471.Z0M3.	
Macaono (Indian) : PM 6376.	
Macarina (Indian) : PM 6381.	
Macassar (Malayan) : PL 5345-5348.	
Macedo-Rumanian : PO 797.	
Macedonian (extinct) : P 1055 ; PA (581.M8).	
Macedonian (Slavic) : PG 1161-1164.	
Macedonian Bulgarian : PG 993.M3.	
Machacari (Indian) : PM 6386.	
Machame (Madschame) : PL 8481.	
Machiganga, or Machiguenga (Indian) : PM 6388.	
Maeo (Indian) : PM 6906.	
Maequa (Indian) : PM 3926.	
Macoyahuy (Indian) : PM 3931.	
Macuroto (Indian) : PM 6396.	
Macusi (Indian) : PM 6397.	
Madagascan (Malagasy) : PL 6371-6379.	
Madaglashti dialect (Persian) : PK 6393.M8.	
Madhyandina-Samhitâ (Vedic litera- ture) : PK 3301-3309.	
Madschame (Bantu) : PL 8481.	
Madurese (Malayan) : PL 5351-5354.	
Mafor (Nufor) : PL 6270.	
Mägadhi (Prakrit) : PK 1821-1829.	
Mägahî dialect (Bihârî) : PK 1821-1824.	
Mägarî (Mangarî) : PL 8801.M3.	
Mägha (Sanskrit literature) : PK 3798.M2-22.	
Maghreb (Arabic) : PJ 6761-6770.	
Magl (Mailu) : PL 6621.M2.	
Magindanau, or Maguindanao (Philippine) : PL 5911-5914.	
Magyar (Hungarian) : PII 2001-8718. Literature : PH 3001-8718.	

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Mahabharata (Sanskrit literature) : PK 3631-3649.

Mahaga (Bugotu) : PL 6225.

Mahākāvyas (Sanskrit literature) : PK 8672.

Māhārūshṭrī (Prakrit) : PK 1231-1239.

Mahlean (Indian) : PM 1671.

Mahmūd ibn 'Abd ul-Karīm (Persian literature) : PK 6495.M4.

Mahra (Mahri) : PJ 7111-7114.

Mahratta, or Mahratti (Marāthī) : PK 2351-2458.

Mahri (Arabic) : PJ 7111-7114.

Maidu (Indian) : PM 1681.

Mailu (Papuan) : PL 6021.M2.

Maina (Mayna) : PM 6476.

Mainan languages (Indian) : PM 6390.

Maingtha (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.M2.

Maipure (Indian) : PM 6401.

Maithili (Bihārī) : PK 1811-1819.

Maitrāyaṇī (Vedic literature) : PK 3201.M8.

Maiyāl (Kōhistānī) : PK 7045.M3.

Mājhi (Pañjābī) : PK 2030-2037.

Majorca dialect (Catalan) : PO 3897.M3.

Makah (Indian) : PM 1691.

Makē (Fan) : PL 8107.F3.

Makiritari (Indian) : PM 6406.

Makoby (Indian) : PM 6411.

Makonde (Bantu) : PL 8482.M8.

Makua (Bantu) : PL 8483.

Makuṇ (Indian) : PM 6413.

Makuchi, or Makusi (Macusi) : PM 6397.

Malabar (Dravidian) : PL 4711-4710.

Malacca (Malayan) : PL 5301.

Malagasy (Malayan) : PL 5871-5879.

Mālāvīkāgnimitra (Sanskrit literature) : PK 3790.M2-4.

Malay (Malayan) : PL 5101-5140.

Literature : PL 5130-5140.

Malay Peninsula languages (Malayan) : PL 4401-4471.

Malay-Polynesian : PL 5021-6571.

Malayīlām (Dravidian) : PL 4711-4719.

Malayan languages : PL 5051-5484.

Malayo-Polynesian : PL 6021-6571.

Malayo-Portuguese : PO (5485) ; PM 7840-7840.

Maldivian (Sinhalese) : PK 2845.M3.

Malecite (Indian) : PM 1695.

Malemba (Congo) : PL 8401-8404.

Malgache (Malagasy) : PL 5371-5379.

Maliseet (Indian) : PM 1695.

Malo-Russian : PG 3801-3998.

Literature : PG 3800-3998.

Maltese

Arabic : PJ 6891.

Italian : PO 1921.

Malto (Dravidian) : PL 4781.

Mālvi (Indo-Aryan) : PK 2331-2339.

Mālwāī (Pañjābī) : PK 2639.M3.

Mam, or Mamie (Indian) : PM 3936.

Man, Isle of, dialect (English) : PE 1931-1934.

Manael (Indian) : PM 6416.

Manahiki languages (Polynesian) : PI 6461.

Manamabobo (Indian) : PM 6421.

Manamabua (Indian) : PM 6420.

Manao (Indian) : PM 6428.

Manare (Indian) : PM 6431.

Manatinavo (Indian) : PM 6436.

Mānava (Vedic literature)

Grīhya-Sūtras : PK 3257.M3.

Śrauta-Sūtras : PK 3255.M8.

Maneau (French) : PO 2057.M8.

Manchāṭir (Himalayan) : PL 3801.M2.

Manche (Indian) : PM 3041.

Manchu (Tungusic) : PL 471-480.

Literature : PL 480-480.

Manchu (Tungusic) languages : PI 461-480.

Mandaean (Aramaic) : PJ 5321-5320.

Inscriptions : PJ 5329.

Mandago (Mandjak) : PL 8493.

Mandailing (Malayan) : PL 6401.

Mandan (Indian) : PM 1701.

Mandara (Sudanic) : PL 8489.

Mandarin dialect (Chinese) : PL 1001-1495.

Mandaya (Philippine) : PL 5925.

Mande languages (Sudanic) : PL 8490.

Mandingo (Sudanic) : PL 8491.

Mandjack, or Mandjak (Sudanic) : PL 8493.

Māṇḍūkas (Vedic literature) : PK 3005.

Mangan (Polynesian) : PL 6463.

Mang'anja (Nyanja) : PL 8593.

Mangareva (Polynesian) : PL 6464.M3.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Mangari (Himalayan) : PL 3801.M3.  
 Manguanga (Philippine) : PL 5985.  
 Mangue (Indian) : PM 3948.  
 Manguan (Philippine) : PL 5946.  
 Mangwanga (Philippine) : PL 5985.  
 Mangyan (Philippine) : PL 5946.  
 Manipuri (Assam-Burmese) :  
     PL 4001.M3.  
 Manitoba languages (Indian) : PM 301.  
 Manjacos (Mandjak) : PL 8498.  
 Münghi (Himalayan) : PL 3801.M4.  
 Manju (Manchu) : PL 471-479.  
 Manoho (Philippine) : PL 5955.  
 Manso (Indian) : PM 1705.M3.  
 Manta (Indian) : PM 1705.M5.  
 Mantrapūtha (Vedic literature) :  
     PK 3257.M8.  
 Mantuan (Gallo-Italic) : PC 1859.M3.  
 Manuś (Indian) : PM 6441.  
 Manx (Celtic) : PB 1801-1888.  
     Literature : PB 1851-1888.  
 Manzanillos (Indian) : PM 3940.  
 Maori (Polynesian) : PL 6485.  
 Mapoye (Indian) : PM 6446.  
 Mapuche (Araucanian) : PM 5481-5469.  
 Maramomi, or Maramomisima (In-  
     dian) : PM 6451.  
 Maranaw (Philippine) : PL 5957.  
 Maranshuaco (Indian) : PM 6456.  
 Marāthī (Indo-Aryan) : PK 2351-2458.  
     Inscriptions : PK 2413.  
     Literature : PK 2400-2458.  
 Marches dialect (Italian) :  
     PC 1824.M3.  
 Mariana languages (Malayan) :  
     PL 5336.  
 Maricopa (Indian) : PM 1711.  
 Marli (Cheremissian) : PH 801-834.  
 Marindinese (Papuan) : PL 6621.M3.  
 Maríposan (Yokuts) : PM 2681.  
 Markersdorf dialect (Czech German) :  
     PF 5544.M3.  
 Markgrafenland dialect (Alsatian) :  
     PF 5264.M3.  
 Maropa (Indian) : PM 6461.  
 Marquesan (Polynesian) : PL 6471.  
 Marrucinian (Italic) : PA 2483.  
 Marshall language (Micronesian) :  
     PL 6255.  
 Marsian (Italic) : PA 2485.  
 Martigny dialect (Franco-Provengal) :  
     PO 3147.M3.  
 Maru (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.M35.

Märwäßi (Dingal) : PK 2461-2468.  
 Masa (Musgu) : PL 8535.  
 Masai (Nilotic) : PL 8501.  
 Masamae (Indian) : PM 6463.  
 Masango (Shira) : PL 8675.  
 Masarete (Buru) : PL 5281.  
 Masaya (Mangue) : PM 3943.  
 Mashco (Indian) : PM 6464.M3.  
 Mashona (Bantu) : PL 8681.  
 Maskagon (Indian) : PM 1781.  
 Maskoki ( Creek) : PM 991.  
 Masovian (Polish) : PG 6760.  
 Massachusett (Indian) : PM 1786-1789.  
 Master language (artificial) : PM 8611-  
     8613.  
 Masurish (Polish) : PG 6760.  
 Matabele (Tebele) : PL 8723.  
 Mataco (Indian) : PM 6466.  
 Matagalpa (Indian) : PM 3948.  
 Mataguaya (Indian) : PM 6471.  
 Matlaltzinca, or Matlatzinca (Indian) :  
     PM 4193.  
 Matlame (Indian) : PM 3951.  
 Matlazahua (Indian) : PM 3981.  
 Matšša (Cushitic) : PJ 2477.  
 Mattacco (Mataco) : PM 6466.  
 Mattole (Indian) : PM 1745.M3.  
 Mauretanian (Libyan) : PJ 2353.  
 Mayia (Makonde) : PL 8482.M8.  
 Maya, or Mayan : PM 3961-3969.  
 Mayīng (Assamese) : PK 1559.M3.  
 Mayna (Indian) : PM 6476.  
 Mayo  
     English dialect : PE 2541-2544.  
     Indian language  
         South America : PM 6481.  
         United States : PM 1745.M5.  
 Mayūra (Sanskrit literature) :  
     PK 3798.M3-32.  
 Mazahua, or Mazahui (Indian) :  
     PM 3981.  
 Mazapilli (Indian) : PM 3986.  
 Mazateco (Indian) : PM 3991.  
 Mbaya (Indian) : PM 6485.  
 Mbuchi, or Mboma (Congo) : PL 8401-  
     8404.  
 Mbundu (Kimbundu) : PL 8881.  
 Mdewakanton (Indian) : PM 1751.  
 Meath dialect (English) : PE 2546-  
     2549.  
 Mech (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.B3.  
 Mecklenburg dialect (Low German) :  
     PF 5091-5084.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Meco (Indian) : PM 3993.  
 Median (Elamite) : P 943.  
 Medical Latin : PA 2092, (2981) ; R 123.  
 Medieval Greek  
 Language : PA 1001-1179.  
 Literature : PA 5001-5395.  
 Medieval Latin  
 Language : PA 2801-2800.  
 Literature : PA 8001-8448.  
 Mediatalguen (Indian) : PM 3996.  
 Meepure (Indian) : PM 0491.  
 Mefor (Melanesian) : PL 6279.  
 Meghadūta (Sanskrit literature) :  
 PK 3706.M5-7.  
 Megl (Sagara) : PL 8025.  
 Meglinitian (Mohammedan Romanian) : PG 705.  
 Mehre, or Mehri (Mahri) : PJ 7111-7114.  
 Meissen (Thuringian) : PF 5531-5534.  
 Melthei (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.M8.  
 Melanesian languages (Malayo-Polynesian) : PL 6201-6341.  
 Melchites, Language of (Aramaic) :  
 PJ 5241-5249.  
 Mem (Indian) : PM 3936.  
 Menangkabau (Malayan) : PL 5415.  
 Mencius (Confucian canon) : PL 2948,  
 2997.  
 Mende (Sudanic) : PL 8511.  
 Menhari (Indian) : PM 6496.  
 Menominee, or Menomoni (Indian) :  
 PM 1701.  
 Mentawai, or Mentawi (Malayan) :  
 PJ 5421.  
 Meque (Indian) : PM 6501.  
 Meraukese (Marindinese) : PL 0621.M3.  
 Mercian (English) : PE 296-297.  
 Merina (Malagasy) : PL 6370.  
 Merlonethshire dialect (English) :  
 PE 1960-1969.  
 Mērwāṛī dialect (Indo-Aryan) :  
 PK 2469.M4.  
 Merzig dialect (Franconian) :  
 PE 5184.M5.  
 Mescaleros (Indian) : PM 1771.  
 Mescerak, or Meshchera (Mishar) :  
 PL 65.M5.  
 Messapian (Ancient Illyrian) : PA 2304.  
 Messin (Lorrain) : PG 3027.M4.  
 Meuse dialect (French) : PG 3027.M5.  
 Mēwāṛī (Dingal) : PK 2469.M4.  
 Mēwāṭī (Indo-Aryan) : PK 2469.M4.

Mexican (Indian) : PM 4001-4069.  
 Mexican languages  
 Indian : PM 3001-3281, 3501-4566.  
 Spanish : PO 4831-4834.  
 Mexico (State) languages (Indian) :  
 PM 3175.  
 Meztitlaneca (Indian) : PM 3998.  
 Mezzofanti (artificial language) :  
 PM 8621-8628.  
 Mhāṛ (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.M4.  
 Mi (Mon-Khmer) : PL 4851.M5.  
 Miami language (Indian) : PM 1781.  
 Miao (Tibeto-Burman) : PL 8311.M5.  
 Michi (Tivi) : PL 8738.  
 Michoacan (State) languages (Indian) : PM 3181.  
 Michoacan (Tarascan) : PM 4296-4299.  
 Micmac (Indian) : PM 1791-1794.  
 Micoby, or Micovi (Indian) : PM 6536.  
 Micronesian languages (Malayo-Polynesian) : PL 6191-6195, 6217-6341.  
 Mictlantongo (Indian) : PM 4001.  
 Middle Armenian : PK 8301-8349.  
 Middle Bulgarian : PG 601-698, (771-789).  
 Middle Egyptian : PJ 1111-1430.  
 Middle English  
 Language : PE 451-693.  
 Literature : PR 251-381, 1110-1120,  
 1804-2105.  
 Middle German dialects : PF 5401-5584.  
 Middle High German : PF 4048-4350.  
 Middle Indo-Aryan dialects : PK 1480-1490.  
 Middle Irish : PB 1218.  
 Middle Low German : PF 5631-5638.  
 Middle Persian : PK 6141-6199.  
 Middlesex dialect (English) : PE 1071-1974.  
 Mighiana (Indian) : PM 6500.  
 Miguelesio (Indian) : PM 4006.  
 Miye (Indian) : PM 4011.  
 Mikir (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.M5.  
 Milanese (Lombardian) : PG 1804.M5.  
 Millindapāñhī (Pali literature) :  
 PK 4001.M5.  
 Millecayaec (Indian) : PM 6511.  
 Min-chia (Indochinese) : PL 8311.M55.  
 Mina (Ewe) : PL 8164.Z0M5.  
 Minaean (Ancient South Arabic) :  
 PJ 6950.  
 Minangkabau (Menangkabau) :  
 PL 5415.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Mingrelian (Caucasian) : PK 0141.  
 Miniconjou (Indian) : PM 1801.  
 Minisink (Indian) : PM 1811.  
 Minkia (Min-chia) : PL 3311.M55.  
 Minean inscriptions : P 1035.  
 Minorca dialect (Catalan) : PC 3897.M5.  
 Minsi (Munsee) : PM 1961.  
 Minuane (Guenoa) : PM 6126.  
 Mirandese (Portuguese) : PC 5401-5404.  
 Miranban (Indian) : PM 6514.  
 Misar, Miser, or Mishar (Turko-Tataric) : PL 05.M5.  
 Mishmi (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.M55.  
 Mishnaic Hebrew : PJ 5001-5037.  
 Miskito (Indian) : PM 4036-4039.  
 Mission Indians of California language : PM 1821.  
 Missisauga (Indian) : PM 1831.  
 Missouri language (Indian) : PM 1841.  
 Mitani, or Mitannian (extinct) : P 951.  
 Miwok (Indian) : PM 1845.  
 Mixe (Indian) : PM 4011.  
 Mixed Jewish dialects : PJ 5061-5102.  
 Mixed languages : PJ 5001-5119 ; PL 4400-4498, 0571 ; PM 7801-7805.  
 Mixtec (Indian) : PM 4016.  
 Moabite (Semitic) : PJ 4149.  
     Inscriptions : PJ 4149.  
 Moabite stone : PJ 4149.  
 Moache (Indian) : PM 1851.  
 Mobima, or Mobimi (Indian) : PM 6516.  
 Mochica (Indian) : PM 0521.  
 Mochono (Indian) : PM 6526.  
 Mochova (Indian) : PM 6531.  
 Mocoan (Indian) : PM 6533.  
 Mocobi, or Mocovito (Indian) : PM 0536.  
 Modena dialect (Gallo-Italic) : PC 1859.M7.  
 Modern Armenian : PK 8351-8449.  
 Modern East Armenian : PK 8451-8454.  
 Modern Greek  
     Language : PA 1001-1170.  
     Literature : PA 5001-5075, 5201-5297, 5610-5665.  
 Modern Hebrew  
     Language : PJ 4501-4855.  
     Literature : PJ 5017-5021, 5038, 5051-5054.  
 Modern Indo-Aryan  
     Languages : PK 1501-2899.  
     Literature : PK 5401-5471.  
 Modern languages (general) : PB 1-431.  
     European languages : PB-PH.  
 Modern Latin  
     Language : PA 2901-2915.  
     Literature : PA 8001-8199, 8450-8505.  
 Modern Provengal : PC 3371-3493.  
 Modern Syriac : PJ 5801-5800.  
 Modoc (Indian) : PM 1801.  
 Mogoreb (Baria) : PL 8002.  
 Moha (Indian) : PM 6576.  
 Mohammedan languages : PJ 701-771.  
 Mohammedan literature : PJ 801-889.  
 Mohammedan Rumanian : PC 795.  
 Mohave (Yuman) : PM 1871.  
 Mohawk (Indian) : PM 1881-1884.  
 Mohegan, or Mohican (Indian) : PM 1885.  
 Moisi (Mossi) languages : PL 8521.  
 Moja (Indian) : PM 6576.  
 Mojave (Indian) : PM 1871.  
 Mojung (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.M6.  
 Moki (Indian) : PM 1351.  
 Moksha (Mordvinian) : PII 778.M6.  
 Molala (Indian) : PM 1891.  
 Moldavian (Daco-Rumanian) : PC 794.M6.  
 Mole languages (Sudanic) : PL 8521.  
 Moluccas languages (Malayan) : PL 5431.  
 Moluche (Indian) : PM 6541.  
 Mon (Mon-Khmer) : PL 4331-4330.  
 Mon-Anam, or Mon-Khmer languages (Austro-Asiatic) : PL 4301-4351.  
 Monaghan dialect (English) : PE 2551-2554.  
 Mondi linguo, or Mondilingwo (artificial language) : PM 8620.  
 Mondial (artificial language) : PM 8630.  
 Mondolingu (artificial language) : PM 8631-8638.  
 Monferrato dialect (Piedmontese) : PC 1860.M7.  
 Mongo (Bantu) : PL 8518.  
 Mongolian languages (Ural-Altaic) : PL 401-481.  
     Literature : PL 410-420.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Mongsen dialect (Āo) : PL 4001.A7.  
 Monguor (Mongolian) : PL 431.M6.  
 Monmouthshire dialect (English) :  
     PE 1976-1970.  
 Mono (Melanesian) : PL 6250.M7.  
 Mono-Paviotso (Indian) : PM 1901.  
 Monsey (Munsee) : PM 1961.  
 Monsoni (Indian) : PM 1911.  
 Montagnais (Algonquian) :  
     PM 1921-1924.  
 Montagnais (Chipewyan) : PM 850.C2.  
 Montañés (Cantabrian) : PC 4790.  
 Montauk (Indian) : PM 1931.  
 Montgomeryshire dialect (English) :  
     PE 1981-1984.  
 Monumbo (Papuan) : PL 6621.M6.  
 Moonsee (Munsee) : PM 1901.  
 Moorish (Urdu) : PK 1971-1979.  
 Moose Indian language (Monsoni) :  
     PM 1911.  
 Mopeclanā (Indian) : PM 6551.  
 Moqulemnan (Indian) : PM 1941.  
 Moqui (Indian)  
     Mexico : PM 4021.  
     United States : PM 1351.  
 Morān (Assam-Burmese) :  
     PL 4001.M7.  
 Moravian dialects  
     Bohemian : PG 4751-4755.  
     German : PF 5305.  
 Moray dialect (English) :  
     PE 2286-2289.  
 Morda (Baria) : PL 8062.  
 Mordva, or Mordvinian (Finnish) :  
     PH 751-755.  
 More (Mossi) languages : PL 8521.  
 Morelos (Indian) : PM 3185.  
 Moro (Philippine)  
     Lanao-Moro : PL 5884.  
     Magindanao : PL 5911-5914.  
     Maranaw : PL 5957.  
     Sulu : PL 6041-6044.  
 Morocosi (Indian) : PM 4026.  
 Moroteco (Indian) : PM 4031.  
 Morotoco (Indian) : PM 6556.  
 Mortlock (Micronesian) : PL 6250.M8.  
 Morvandea (French) : PC 2097.M6.  
 Mosatenan (Indian) : PM 6558.  
 Mosca (Chibcha) : PM 5811.  
 Moscontica, or Moscovik (Indian) :  
     PM 6536.  
 Moselle dialect (French) : PC 9027.M6.

Moselle Valley dialects (German) :  
     PF 5841-5484.  
 Moseteno (Indian) : PM 6561.  
 Mosetie (Indian) : PM 6566.  
 Moshi, Mosi, or Mosi-Dagomba lan-  
     guages (Mossi) : PL 8521.  
 Moso (Tibeto-Burman) : PL 8311.M7.  
 Mosquito (Indian) : PM 4036-4039.  
 Mossa (Indian) : PM 6576.  
 Mossi languages (Sudanic) : PL 8521.  
 Motilonia (Indian) : PM 6571.  
 Motozintleca (Indian) : PM 4040.M6.  
 Motu (Melanesian) : PL 6257.  
 Mountainee (Montagnais) : PM 1921-  
     1924.  
 Moviman (Indian) : PM 6573.  
 Moxa (Indian) : PM 6576.  
 Mozambique Portuguese :  
     PC 5431.Z9M7.  
 Mpongwe (Bantu) : PL 8531.  
 Mrū (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.M8.  
 Mrung (Tipurā) : PL 4001.T7.  
 Mu'allakāt (Arabic literature) :  
     PJ 7642.  
 Muchic, or Muchik (Indian) : PM 5818.  
 Muchimo (Indian) : PM 6581.  
 Muchojeone (Indian) : PM 6526.  
 Mueury (Indian) : PM 6580.  
 Muṣaddiqāt (Arabic literature) :  
     PJ 7648.  
 Mukikero (Indian) : PM 6591.  
 Mūlasūtras (Jaina literature) :  
     PK 5003.A58.  
 Mūltāni (Lahndā) : PK 2269.M8.  
 Mūlthāni (Kanauri) : PL 3801.K3.  
 Muncey (Munsee) : PM 1961.  
 Munda languages (Austro-Asiatic) :  
     PL 4503-4587.  
 Mundal (artificial language) : PL 8637.  
 Mundārī (Munda) : PL 4559.  
 Mundurucū (Indian) : PM 6596.  
 Mungsen (Āo) : PL 4001.A7.  
 Muniche (Indian) : PM 6601.  
 Munsee (Indian) : PM 1961.  
 Munshi, or Munsi (Tīvl) : PL 8738.  
 Munster dialect (English) : PE 2556-  
     2559.  
 Muntzicat, Munzicat, or Munzisiti  
     (Indian) : PM 4041.  
 Mura (Indian) : PM 6606.  
 Muraco (Indian) : PM 6616.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Murathee (Marathi) : PK 2351-2458.  
 Murato (Indian) : PM 6621.  
 Murcian (Spanish) : PO 4815.M8.  
 Mure (Indian) : PM 6626.  
 Murmi (Himalayan) : PL 3801.M8.  
 Murray language (Papuan) :  
     PL 6621.M8.  
 Muscogee (Indian) : PM 991.  
 Museku, or Musgu (Sudanic) :  
     PL 8535.  
 Musma (Indian) : PM 6631.  
 Muskhogean languages (Indian) :  
     PM 1971-1974.  
 Muskogee, or Muskoki (Indian) :  
     PM 991.  
 Muspilli (Old High German litera-  
     ture) : PF 3987.M6-8.  
 Musuk (Musgu) : PL 8535.  
 Mwera (Bantu) : PL 8539.  
 Mutsun (Indian) : PM 1976-1970.  
 Mutten dialect (Swiss German) :  
     PF 5154.M8.  
 Muyska (Chibcha) : PM 5811.  
 Muzuk (Musgu) : PL 8535.  
 Mwamba (Bantu) : PL 8538.  
 Mwera (Bantu) : PL 8539.  
 Myrana (artificial language) :  
     PM 8641-8643.  
 Mysian (extinct) : P 1010.

N

Nabaloï dialect (Philippine) :  
     PL 5981.  
 Nabatæan inscriptions (Aramaic) :  
     PJ 5280.  
 Nâcherêng (Himalayan) :  
     PL 3801.N3.  
 Nachitoches (Indian) : PM 1981.  
 Nâgâ languages (Tibeto-Burman) :  
     PL 3881-3884.  
 Nâgpuri (Marathi) : PK 2351-2378.  
 Ngapuriyâ (Bhojpuri) : PK 1830.N3.  
 Nagradan (Indian) : PM 4051.  
 Nahauies (Indian) : PM 1991.  
 Nahe Valley dialect (Franconian) :  
     PF 5434.N2.  
 Nahhang (Mon-Khmer) : PL 4351.N3.  
 Nahuapo (Indian) : PM 6641.  
 Nahuatl (Aztec) : PM 4061-4069.  
 Nahuatl-Spanish (Aztec) : PM 4070.  
 Nahuatlán languages (Aztec) :  
     PM 4060-4070.

Naipâli (Nepâli) : PK 2595-2599.  
 Nairn dialect (English) : PE 2291-  
     2294.  
 Nal bino (artificial language) :  
     PM 8651-8653.  
 Nalöpakhyanâ (Sanskrit literature)  
     Commentaries : PK 3642.N3.  
     Text : PK 3631.N3.  
     Translations : PK 3633-3635.  
 Nam (Himalayan) : PL 3801.N4.  
 Nama (Hottentot) : PL 8541.  
 Namsangia (Assam-Burmese) :  
     PL 4001.N3.  
 Namur dialect (Walloon) : PO 3047.N3.  
 Nanai (Goldian) : PL 461.G6.  
 Nancy dialect (French) : PC 3027.N3.  
 Nandi (Nilotic) : PL 8545.  
 Nândi (Jaina literature) : PK 5003.A56.  
 Nanerua (Indian) : PM 6646.  
 Nangatû (Tupi) : PM 7171-7179.  
 Nanking dialect (Chinese) : PL 1941-  
     1949.  
 Nanticoke (Indian) : PM 2001.  
 Napeano (Indian) : PM 6651.  
 Napo, or Napotoa (Indian) : PM 6656.  
 Narpee dialect (Swedish) : PD 5807.N2.  
 Narraganset (Indian) : PM 2003.  
 Narrinyeri (Australian) : PL 7101.N3.  
 Narsâti (Kâfr) : PK 7065.G3.  
 Nascapee (Indian) : PM 2004.N3.  
 Nasgâ, or Nasqua (Niska) : PM 2026.N3.  
 Nassauan dialect (German) :  
     PF 5444.N3.  
 Natakos (Anaddakkas) : PM 611.  
 Natchesan languages (Indian) :  
     Natchez : PM 2004.N4.  
     Taensa : PM 2391.  
 Natchez (Indian) : PM 2004.N4.  
 Nath (Nuer) : PL 8576.N4.  
 Natick (Massachusetts) : PM 1780-1739.  
 Nauon (Indian) : PM 6661.  
 Navaho, or Navajo (Indian) : PM 2006-  
     2009.  
 Navarrese-Aragonese dialects (Span-  
     ish) : PO 4781-4784.  
 Navarrese (Basque) : PH 5231-5249.  
 Nayaerita (Indian) : PM 3711.  
 Nayarita, *see* Cora.  
 Ndau (Chindau) : PL 8110.C6.  
 Ndebele (Tebelo) : PL 8723.  
 Ndonga (Bantu) : PL 8547.  
 Neapolitan-Calabrian dialects (Ital-  
     ian) : PO 1811-1814.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Neapolitan (Italian) : PC 1814.N4.  
 Negro-English : PM 7875.N4.  
 Nehaumis (Indian) : PM 1991.  
 Nekete-Thyo (Melanesian) : PL 6259.  
 Neklokapamuk (Ntlakyapamuk) :  
     PM 2045.  
 Neo-Aramaic dialects : PJ 5281-5289.  
 Neo-Hebrew : PJ 5001-5041.  
 Neo-Latin : PC.  
 Néo-latine (artificial language) :  
     PM 8457.  
 Neo-Provençal : PC 3371-3405.  
     Literature : PC 3381-3420.5.  
 Neo-Punic inscriptions : PJ 4197.  
 Neo-Susian (Bilamite) : P 943.  
 Neo-Syriac dialects : PJ 5801-5809.  
 Neocoyo (Indian) : PM 6660.  
 Neoglify (picture language) :  
     PM 8900.  
 Neolatinus (artificial language) :  
     PM 8675.  
 Nepalese, or Nepālī (Pahārī) :  
     PK 2505-2509.  
 Nere (Baria) : PL 8062.  
 Nesahuaco (Indian) : PM 6671.  
 Nestorian (Syriac) : PJ 5701-5709.  
 Nestorian script : PJ 5417.  
 Netele (Indian) : PM 2015.  
 Netizcho (Indian) : PM 4081.  
 Netlakapamuk (Ntlakyapamuk) :  
     PM 2045.  
 Netze Valley dialect (Low German) :  
     PF 5811-5814.  
 Neu Pommern (New Pomerania) :  
     PL 6232.  
 Neuchâtel dialect (Swiss French) :  
     PC 3147.N5.  
 Neutral language (Idiom neutral) :  
     PM 8381-8384.  
 Nevo (Indian) : PM 6673.  
 New Babylonian : PJ 3501-3560.  
 New Britain language (Melanesian) :  
     PL 6202.  
 New Brunswick languages (Indian) :  
     PM 811.  
 New Caledonian languages  
     (Melanesian) : PL 6203.  
 New Bilamite (extinct) : P 943.  
 New Forest dialect (English) :  
     PB 1014.N4.  
 New Guinea languages (Melanesian) :  
     PL 6205.

New Hebrides languages (Melanesian) :  
     PL 6271.  
 New Jersey dialect (Dutch) :  
     PF 891.  
 New Mecklenburg languages  
     (Melanesian) : PL 6275.  
 New Norwegian (Nynorsk) :  
     PD 2900-2909.  
     Literature : PT 9000-9004.  
 New Persian (Iranian) :  
     PK 6201-6509.  
     Literature : PK 6401-6509.  
     Folk literature : PK 6509.  
 New Pomeranian language  
     (Melanesian) : PL 6262.  
 New River language (Indian) :  
     PM 2017.N8.  
 New Testament Greek : PA 800-805.  
 New Zealand language (Maori) :  
     PL 6165.  
 Nēwārī (Himalayan) : PL 3801.N5.  
 Newfoundland languages (Indian) :  
     PM 321.  
 Nextza (Indian) : PM 4081.  
 Nez Percé (Indian) : PM 2019.  
 Ngala (Bangala) : PL 8055.  
 Ng'anga (Nyanja) : PL 8593.  
 Ngangela (Ganguela) : PL 8202.  
 Ngbandi (Gbanti) : PL 8204.  
 Nggerikudi (Australian) :  
     PL 7101.N5.  
 Ngonde (Bantu) : PL 8549.  
 Niantic (Massachusetts) : PM 1736-  
     1730.  
 Nias language, or Niasese (Malayan) :  
     PL 5433.  
 Nicaraguan languages (Indian) :  
     PM 3381.  
 Nicobarese (Austro-Asiatic) : PL 4471.  
 Niederhessen dialects (Lower Hesse) :  
     PF 5451-5454.  
 Nijora (Indian) : PM 4086.  
 Nika (Bantu) : PL 8551.  
 Nikobar (Nicobarese) : PL 4471.  
 Nilotic (African) : PL 8027.  
 Nimīḍī (Indo-Aryan) : PK 2521.  
 Ningpo, or Ninghsien dialect  
     (Chinese) : PL 1971-1979.  
 Nio (Indian) : PM 4091.  
 Nipissing (Indian) : PM 2025.  
 Niquira, or Niquirán (Indian) :  
     PM 4098.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Nish'ga, or Niska (Indian) :  
 PM 2026.N3.

Nisqualli (Indian) : PM 2026.N5.

Niti-Sastra (Sanskrit literature) :  
 PK 3741.

Ntlakapamuk (Ntlakyapamuk) :  
 PM 2045.

Nivernais dialect (French) :  
 PC 2087.N5.

Nivkh (Gilyak) : PM 67.

Nizāmī, 'Arūqī (Persian literature) :  
 PK 6499.

Nizāmī, Ganjāwī (Persian literature) :  
 PK 6501.

Nkonde (Ngonde) : PL 8549.

Nkosi (Bantu) : PL 8561.

Nkundu (Lunkundu) : PL 8407.

Nochistlan (Indian) : PM 4101.

Nocké (Indian) : PM 2041.

Noeten (Indian) : PM 8676.

Nogal (Turko-Tataric) : PL 65.N6.

Nogugu (Melanesian) : PL 6271.Z9N6.

Noka, Nokes, or Nokets (Indian) :  
 PM 2041.

Non-Aryan languages of India :  
 PL 3501-3509.

Non-Chinese languages of China :  
 PL 3801-3811.

Non-literary Greek :  
 PA (899), 1170-1179.

Nonantum (Massachusetts) :  
 PM 1736-1739.

Nootka (Indian) : PM 2031.

Nope (Nupe) : PL 8577.

Noquet (Indian) : PM 2041.

Norā (Tai) : PL 4251.N6.

Nord dialects (French) : PC 3061-3068.

Norfolk dialect (English) : PE 1986-  
 1989.

Norman dialect (French) : PC 2081-  
 2048.

Norn, or Norrøn dialect (Old Norse) :  
 PD 2485.

Norrøn maal (Old Norse) : PD 2201-  
 2392.

Norse languages, Old : PD 2201-2392.

North Aryan (extinct) : P 911.

North Assam dialects (Tibeto-Bur-  
 man) : PL 3851-3854.

North Friesian dialect (Germanic) :  
 PF 1497.N7.

North Germanic : PD 1501-7159.  
 Literature : PT 7101-8999.

North Semitic  
 General : PJ 4121-4129.  
 Aramaic : PJ 5201-5329.  
 Canaanite : PJ 4131-4139.

Northamptonshire dialect (English) :  
 PE 1991-1994.

Northumberland dialect (English) :  
 PE 1996-1999.

Northumbrian dialects (English) :  
 PD 291-294.

Norwegian (Germanic)  
 Language : PD 2501-2909.  
 Argot, slang : PD 2609.  
 Dialects : PD 2696-2698.  
 Linguistic geography : PD 2696.A1.  
 Middle Norwegian : PD 2571-  
 2578.  
 Modern Norwegian : PD 2601-  
 2695.  
 New Norwegian (Nynorsk) :  
 PD 2900-2999.  
 Old Norwegian : PD 2201-2392,  
 (2501-2999).  
 Literature : PT 8301-9155.

Notker III, *Labeo, Teutonicus* (Old  
 High German literature : PT 3988.

Noto dialect (Sicilian) : PC 1804.N7.

Nottinghamshire dialect (English) :  
 PE 2001-2004.

Nootka (Nootka) : PM 2031.

Nov Latin (artificial language) :  
 PM 8681-8683.

Nova Scotian languages (Indian) :  
 PM 331.

Novial (artificial language) :  
 PM 8685.

Novolingua (artificial language) :  
 PM 8688.

Nozi (Yana) : PM 2041.

Nsenga (Senga) : PL 8056.

Nsimá (Nzima) : PL 8597.

Ntlakyapamuk (Indian) : PM 2045.

Nuba, or Nubian (Hamitic) :  
 PL 8571-8575.  
 Inscriptions : PL 8575.

Nuchistlan (Indian) : PM 4101.

Nuer (Nilotic) : PL 8576.N4.

Nueve Leon languages (Indian) :  
 PM 3191.

Nufor, or Nuforian (Melanesian) :  
 PL 6279.

Nukahiwān, or Nukuhivān (Poly-  
 nesian) : PL 6471.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Nula (artificial language) : PM 8093.  
 Numidian (Libyan) : PJ 2353.  
 Numipu (Nez Percés) : PM 2019.  
 Nung (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.N8.  
 Nupe (Sudanic) : PL 8577.  
 Nuri (Gypsy) : DX 161.  
 Nutka (Nootka) : PM 2031.  
 Niitschi (Ju-chén) : PL 461.J8.  
 Nuzi (Assyrian) : PJ 3595.N8.  
 Nyai (Tete) : PL 8727.  
 Nyāishes (Avestan literature) :  
     PK 6113.E.  
 Nyakyusa (Bantu) : PL 8581.  
 Nyam-Nyam (Zande) : PL 8828.  
 Nyamkat (Tibetan) : PL 3651.N8.  
 Nyamwezi (Bantu) : PL 8591.  
 Nyandja, Nyanja, or Nyassa (Bantu) :  
     PL 8593.  
 Nyankole (Bantu) : PL 8594.N8.  
 Nyikusa (Nyakyusa) : PL 8581.  
 Nynorsk (New Norwegian) : PD 2900-  
     2909.  
     Literature: PT 9000-9094.  
 Nyoro (Bantu) : PL 8595.  
 Nyungwe (Tete) : PL 8727.  
 Nzima (Sudanic) : PL 8597.

O

Oa (Indian) : PM 6681.  
 Oakaca language (Indian) : PM 3195.  
 Ob-Ugrian (Finno-Ugrian) : PI 1251-  
     1409.  
 Oberhessen dialect (Upper Hesse) :  
     PF 5444.U6.  
 Oberpfalz dialect (Upper Palatinate) :  
     PF 5384.U6.  
 Obong (Bongo) : PL 8085.  
 Occidental (artificial language) :  
     PM 8702.  
 Occidental languages (general) :  
     PB1-431.  
 Occitane (Provençal) : PC 3201-3495.  
 Oceanic languages : PL 5001-7101.  
 Ochaudo, Sotos  
     Lingua universal (artificial lan-  
         guage) : PM 8571-8573.  
 Ocorona (Indian) : PM 6683.  
 Ocoroni (Indian) : PM 4106.  
 Ocotlan (Indian) : PM 4111.  
 Oculteca (Indian) : PM 4116.  
 Odenwald dialect (Franconian) :  
     PF 5444.O4.

Odod-omni (Hyperborean) : PM 95.  
 Odshi (Tshi) : PL 8751.  
 Odul (Hyperborean) : PM 95.  
 Öland dialect (Swedish) : PD 5827.08.  
 Östergötland dialect (Swedish) :  
     PD 5827.04.  
 Ofo, or Ofogoula (Indian) : PM 2040.03.  
 Ogallala (Indian) : PM 2051.  
 Ohuera (Indian) : PM 4121.  
 Oidapa (artificial language) : PM 8705.  
 Oirat, or Oirat (Turko-Tataric) :  
     PL 40.05.  
 Oji (Tshi) : PL 8751.  
 Ojibway (Indian) : PM 851-854.  
 Ojo (Idzo) : PL 8265.  
 Okanagan, or Okinagan (Indian) :  
     PM 2036.  
 Old Alemannic dialect : PI 3888.A5.  
 Old Aramaic (Semitic) : PJ 5201-5209.  
 Old Armenian : PK 8001-8009.  
 Old Bactrian : PK 6101-6110.  
 Old Bohemian : PG 4721-4729.  
 Old Bulgarian : PG 601-705.  
     Literature: PG 701-705.  
 Old Church Slavic : PG 601-705.  
     Literature: PG 701-705.  
 Old Danish : PD 3771-3778.  
 Old Egyptian : PJ 1111-1439,  
     (1441-1449).  
 Old Elamite : P 948.  
 Old English  
     Anglo-Saxon : PE 101-408.  
     Literature: PR 171-236, 1400-1700.  
     Middle English : PE 451-608.  
     Literature: PR 251-381, 1110-1120,  
         1804-2105.  
 Old French : PG 2801-2898.  
     Literature: PQ 151-221, 1800-1595.  
 Old Germanic : PD 1001-1350.  
     Dialects: PD 1031-1350.  
 Old High German : PF 3801-3901.  
     Literature: PF 3985-3991; PT 183.  
 Old Icelandic : PD 2201-2392.  
     Literature: PT 7101-7338.  
 Old Indie (Vedic) : PK 201-370.  
 Old Irish : PB 1218.  
     Literature: PB 1321, 1347, 1307,  
         1423, etc.  
 Old Italian : PC 1771-1774.  
     Literature: PQ 4064-4556.  
 Old Khotanese (extinct) : P 911.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Old Norse: PD 2201-2392.  
 Dialects: PD 2483-2489.  
 Literature: PT 7101-7338.

Old Norwegian: PD 2201-2392.  
 Literature: PT 7101-7338.

Old Persian: PK 6121-6129.  
 Inscriptions: PK 6128.

Old Polish: PG 6721-6730.

Old Portuguese: PC 5360.  
 Literature: PQ 9035-9040, 9140,  
 9155, etc.

Old Provençal: PC 3201-3366.  
 Literature: PC 3300-3366.

Old Prussian: PG 8201-8208.

Old Saxon: PF 3002-4000.

Old Slovenian: PG 601-716.  
 Literature: PG 701-716.

Old Spanish: PG 4715.  
 Literature: PQ 6038-6060, 6101, 6135,  
 etc.

Old Swedish: PD 5771-5778.  
 Literature: PT 0320-0339, 0420-0421,  
 etc.

Old Turk, or Turkish: PL 31.  
 Inscriptions: PL 31.

Oldenburg dialect (Low German):  
 PF 5646.

Older Khmer: PL 4321-4329.

Oldham dialect (English):  
 PE 1949.04.

Olingo (artificial language): PM 8706.

Olive language (Indian): PM 4126.

Olivenga dialect (Portuguese):  
 PO 5394.06.

Olmeco (Indian): PM 4131.

Old dialect (Mongolian): PL 431.04.

Oloneetsian (Finnish): PH 521-529.

Omagua (Indian): PM 6686.

Omaha language (Indian): PM 2071.

Omar Khayyām (Persian literature):  
 PK 0610-0524.

Ona (Indian): PM 6691.

Oneida (Indian): PM 2073.

Onondaga (Indian): PM 2076.

Ontario languages (Indian): PM 341.

Ontoampa (Indian): PM 6693.

Opata (Indian): PM 4136.

Opelousas (Indian): PM 2078.

Orange River Colony Dutch: PF 871-  
 874.

Oraon (Kurukh): PL 4701-4704.

Ordos (Mongolian): PL 431.08.

Oriental languages: PJ-PL.

Oriental literature: PJ 301-598.

Oriental philology: PJ-PL.  
 General: PJ 1-195.

Oriyā (Indo-Aryan): PK 2561-2579.

Orkney dialects  
 English: PE 2200-2299.  
 Old Norse: PD 2487.

Orléanais dialect (French):  
 PO 2987.06.

Oreochon (Tungusic): PL 461.08.

Orocotono (Indian): PM 6890.

"Oromo" (Cushitic): PJ 2471-2479.

Orotina (Indian): PM 4141.

Oru (Idzo): PL 8265.

Orungu (Bantu): PL 8508.08.

Osage (Indian): PM 2081.

Oscan dialect (Italie): PA 2450-2459.

Oesco-Umbrian dialects (Italie):  
 PA 2440-2461.

Oshindonga (Ndonga): PL 8547.

Osmanic, or Osmanli (Turkish):  
 PL 101-208.

Ossalois dialect (Gascon): PC 3427.08.

Ossetic (Iranian): PK 6951-6959.

Ossianic cycle (Irish literature):  
 PB 1397.F4-5.

Osterland dialect (German): PF 5521-  
 5524.

Ostiak (Ostyak): PH 1401-1409.

Ostiak-Samoyed: PL 16.08.

"Ostseewendisch" (Slav): PG 7911-  
 7915.

Ostyak (Ugrian): PH 1401-1409.

Otanabe (Indian): PM 6701.

Otchipwe (Chippewa): PM 851-854.

Otfrid of Weissenburg (Old High German literature): PF 3089.

Oto, or Otoe (Indian): PM 2082.08.

Otomacan, or Otomaco (Indian):  
 PM 6703.

Otomagua (Yarura): PM 7296.

Otomaque (Otomaco): PM 6703.

Otoml, or Otomian (Indian): PM 4148-  
 4149.

Ottawa (Indian): PM 2083.

Ottenheim dialect (Alsatian):  
 PF 5247.08.

Otto, or Ottoas (Oto): PM 2082.08.

Ottomacque, or Ottomaku (Otomaco):  
 PM 6703.

Ottoman (Turkish): PL 101-208.

Otuque (Indian): PM 6711.

Ouayana (Oyana): PM 6714.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Oubykh (Ubykh) : PK 9201.U3.  
 Ouolof (Wolof) : PL 8785.  
 Ova (Joba) : PM 3896.  
 Ovambo (Kuanyama) : PL 8417.  
 Ovano (secret language) : PM 9021.08.  
 Oxfordshire dialect (English) :  
     PE 2006-2009.  
 Oyana (Indian) : PM 6714.  
 Oye (Indian) : PM 8716.  
 Oyrad (Oirat) : PL 45 O5.  
 Oz (artificial language) : PM 8707.

**P**

Pabo (Indian) : PM 6721.  
 Pacaguara (Indian) : PM 7073.  
 Pacao (Pakawa) : PM 2097.  
 Pacasa (Indian) : PM 6726.  
 Pacayu (Indian) : PM 6731.  
 Pachalaque (Indian) : PM 2091.P8.  
 Pachera (Indian) : PM 4151.  
 Paddhatis (Vedic literature)  
     Rigveda : PK 3077.  
     Sāmaveda : PK 3177.  
     Yajurveda, White : PK 3377.  
 Paderborn dialect (Low German) :  
     PF 5744.P8.  
 Paññī (Himalayan) : PL 3801.P2.  
 Paduan (Venetian) : PO 1840.P3.  
 Paduña (Indian) : PM 2091.P5.  
 Paelignian dialects (Italic) : PA 2487.  
 Paces, or Páez (Indian) : PM 6730.  
 Pah-utah (Indian) : PM 4156.  
 Pahārī (Indo-Aryan) : PK 2591-2610.  
     Central : PK 2601-2605.  
     Eastern : PK 2595-2599.  
     Western : PK 2606-2610.  
 Pahi (Himalayan) : PL 3801.P2.  
 Pahlavi (Iranian) : PK 0141-0199.  
     Inscriptions : PK 6191-6198.  
     Literature : PK 6190-6199.  
 Pahṛī (Himalayan) : PL 3801.P2.  
 Palcone (Indian) : PM 6741.  
 Palippas (Jaina literature) :  
     PK 5003.A54.  
 Pālpāñīda (Vedic literature) :  
     PK 3401.P3.  
 Pālsāci (Prakrit) : PK 1401-1400.  
 Palute (Indian) : PM 2094.  
 Palya (Ardhamagadhi) : PK 1251-1250.  
 Pakawa, or Pakawan (Indian)  
     Mexico : PM 4158.  
     Texas : PM 2097.

Pālkhy (Caucasian) : PK 9201.U3.  
 Pala (Melanesian) : PL 6281.  
 Pala (Palaic) : P 961.P3.  
 Palaeo-Slovenian (Church Slavic) :  
     PG 601-705.  
 Literature : PG 701-705.  
 Palaic (extinct) : P 961.P3.  
 Palahnihon, or Palalk (Indian) :  
     PM 2101.  
 Palaita (Palaic) : P 961.P3.  
 Palatinate dialects (German)  
     High German (Upper Palatinate) :  
         PF 5381-5384.  
     Pennsylvania German : PF 6931-6938.  
     Rheno-Franconian : PF 5481-5484.  
 Palaung (Austro-Asiatic) : PL 4411.  
 Palawi (Palaic) : P 961.P3.  
 Palenke (Indian) : PM 6746.  
 Paleoasiatic languages (Hyperborean) :  
     PM 1-95.  
 Palermitan (Sicilian) : PO 1804.P8.  
 Palestinian Aramaic  
     Christian : PJ 5241-5249.  
     Jewish : PJ 5251-5259.  
 Palestinian Syriac : PJ 5241-5249  
 Pall  
     Inscriptions : PK 4571.  
     Language : PK 1001-1095.  
     Literature : PK 4501-4698.  
 Palmyrene Inscriptions : PJ 6220.  
 Palula (P'halura) : PK 7075.  
 Pame (Indian) : PM 4161.  
 Pamir dialects (Iranian) : PK 6091.P8.  
 Pampa (Indian) : PM 6751.  
 Pampanga (Philippine) : PL 5001-5994.  
 Pamphylian dialect (Greek) : PA 570-  
     574.  
 Pamtilkokes (Indian) : PM 2111.  
 Panajori (Indian) : PM 6761.  
 Panama languages (Indian) : PM 3391.  
 Panamane (artificial language) :  
     PM 8700.  
 Panayana (Philippine) : PL 5711.  
 Paśicarātra texts : PK 3066-3087.  
 Paśchatantra (Sanskrit literature) :  
     PK 3741.P2-4.  
 Pandatoco (Indian) : PM 6766.  
 Pandaveque (Indian) : PM 6771.  
 Pangashnan (Philippine) : PL 6015.  
 Pāṇini (Sanskrit grammarian) :  
     PK 511-519.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Pāṇinīyā Śikṣā (Rigveda) : PK 3065. Parsee, or Parsi (Persian) : PK 6141-6199.  
 Paniquita (Indian) : PM 6772.P3. Parthian (Iranian) : PK 6185.P3.  
 Panistock (Indian) : PM 2121. Pascagoulas (Indian) : PM 2125.P5.  
 Pāñjābī (Indo-Aryan) : PK 2631-2659. Pashal (Kāfir) : PK 7065 P3.  
     Literature : PK 2650-2659. Pashto (Afghan) : PK 6701-6805.  
 Pāñjābī, Western (Lahndā) : PK 2201-2270. Pasilingua (artificial language) : PM 8711-8713.  
 Pāñkhū (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.P3. Pasilogia (artificial language) : PM 8781-8783.  
 Pano (Indian) : PM 6773. Passa (Indian) : PM 6836.  
 Panoan languages (Indian) : PM 6773. Passamaquoddy (Indian) : PM 2135.  
 Panteca (Indian) : PM 4166. Pasto (Indian) : PM 6838.  
 Papabicotam (Indian) : PM 4176. Patacha (Indian) : PM 6841.  
 Papabueo (Indian) : PM 4171. Patagonian (Tzomeca) : PM 7183.  
 Pāpago, or Papagol (Indian) : PM 4176. Patagonian languages (Indian) : PM 5261.  
 Papaya (Indian) : PM 6776. Patañjali (Sanskrit grammarian) : PK 531.  
 Papimiento (jargon) : PM 7805.P3. Pativa (Indian) : PM 6851.  
 Papinacho (Indian) : PM 2125.P3. Patī (Himalayan) : PL 3801.M2.  
 Papuan languages (Melanesian) : PL 6601-6621. Paumotu languages (Tuamotu) : PL 6535.  
     PL 6601-6621. Paunā (Indian) : PM 6856.  
 Parabā (Indian) : PM 6781. Pavia dialect (Emilian) : PG 1859.P4.  
 Paracati (Indian) : PM 6786. Pawnee (Indian) : PM 2137.  
 Paragoto (Indian) : PM 6791. Paya (Indian) : PM 4183.  
 Paraguayan languages Payaguña (Indian) : PM 6861.  
     Indian : PM 5251. Payayace (Indian) : PM 6866.  
     Portuguese : PC 5451. Payure (Indian) : PM 6871.  
     Spanish : PC 4890-4899. Payuta (Indian) : PM 4156.  
 Paranapuro (Indian) : PM 6790. Pazend (Pahlavi) : PK 6141-6199.  
 Parator (Indian) : PM 6801. Pear dialect (Mon-Khmer) : PL 4351.P4.  
 Paraviane (Indian) : PM 6806. Peban (Indian) : PM 6873.  
 Parbata, or Parbatiyā (Pābārī) : PK 2595-2599. Pecuri (Indian) : PM 2141.  
 Pare (Chasú) : PL 8110.C4. Peebles dialect (English) : PE 2301-2304.  
 Pareko (Indian) : PM 6811. Peguan (Mon) : PL 4331-4339.  
 Parene (Indian) : PM 6816. Pehuenche (Indian) : PM 6876.  
 Parentintim (Indian) : PM 6818. Peking dialect (Chinese) : PL 1001-1495, 2001-2009.  
 Paresi (Indian) : PM 6831. Pelado (Indian) : PM 6881.  
 Pari (Mundurucú) : PM 6596. Pelasgian (Prehistoric Greece) : P 1028.  
 Paria (Indian) : PM 6821. Pelew (Malayan) : PL 5434.  
 Parlacota (Indian) : PM 6826. Pembrokeshire dialect (English) : PE 2011-2014.  
 Parintintin (Parentintim) : PM 6818. Pemón dialects (Indian) : PM 6885.  
 Paris (dialecte francien) : PC 2021-2924. Pend d'Oreille (Kalispel) : PM 1431.  
 Parisi (Indian) : PM 6831. Pennsylvania Dutch, or German : PF 5931-5938.  
 Parīśiṣṭās (Vedic literature) Penobscot (Indian) : PM 2147.  
     Atharaveda : PK 3467. Penoquī (Indian) : PM 6891.  
     Rigveda : PK 3079.  
     Sāmaveda : PK 3179.  
     Yajurveda, White : PK 3379.  
 Parmese (Gallo-Italic) : PG 1859.P3.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Penrith dialect (English) : PE 1859.P4.  
 Pequot (Indian) : PM 1885, (2148.P3).  
 Per-m-hru (Egyptian literature) :  
     PJ 1555-1557.  
 Perico (Indian) : PM 4489.  
 Pericu (Indian) : PM 2151.  
 Périgord dialect (Limousin) :  
     PC 3487.P4.  
 Permian (Finnish) : PH 1001-1109.  
 Permyak (Permian) : PII 1071-1070.  
 Persian (Iranian) : PK 6001-6599.  
     Middle : PK 6141-6199.  
     New : PK 6201-6590.  
     Old : PK 6121-6129.  
         Inscriptions : PK 6128.  
 Perth dialect (English) : PE 2306-2309.  
 Peruvian languages  
     Indian : PM 5271.  
     Spanish : PC 4901-4904.  
 Pescherec (Indian) : PM 6896.  
 Peten (Indian) : PM 4186.  
 Petiguaren (Indian) : PM 6901.  
 Petsamo dialect (Lappish) :  
     PH 728.P4.  
 Pgho dialect (Karen) : PL 4051-4054.  
 Phaestos, Disk of (Minoan) : P 1085.  
 Phalura (Dardic) : PK 7075.  
 Phâkê (Phâkial) : PL 4251.P4.  
 Phâkê (Tal) : PL 4251.P4.  
 Pharmaceutical Latin : PA 2002;  
     RS 55.  
 Phenician-Punic (Semitic) : PJ 4171-4197.  
         Inscriptions : PJ 4191-4197.  
 Philippine Islands, Languages of  
     English : PE 3501.  
     Philippine : PL 5501-6185.  
     Spanish : PC 4921-4924.  
 Phô (Hei-Miao) : PL 3311.P6.  
 Phrygian (extinct) : P 1057.  
 Plankishaw (Indian) : PM 2161.  
 Piaroa (Indian) : PM 6906.  
 Picard dialects (French) : PC 3001-3068.  
 Pict, or Pictish : PB 1050.  
 Picture languages : PM 8090.  
 Pidgion, or Pidgin English : PM 7801.  
 Piedmontese dialects (Italian) :  
     PC 1860-1869.  
 Piegas (Indian) : PM 2165.  
 Pierrecourt dialect (Haute-Saône) :  
     PC 3137.P5.  
 Pig Latin (Garbled English) :  
     PE 3729.U5.  
 Pilaga (Indian) : PM 6909.  
 Pilpai (Sanskrit literature) :  
     PK 3792-3793.  
 Pima (Indian)  
     Mexico : PM 4180.  
     United States : PM 2171-2174.  
 Piman languages (Indian)  
     Mexico : PM 4190.  
     United States : PM 2175.  
 Pina (Indian) : PM 6911.  
 Pinche (Indian) : PM 6916.  
 Pingal (Dingal) : PK 2461-2498.  
 Pisicco (Indian) : PM 6921.  
 Pipil (Aztec) : PM 4191.  
 Pirinda (Indian) : PM 4193.  
 Piro (Indian)  
     Chuntaquiro : PM 5818.  
     Tanean dialect : PM 2176.  
 Pisacha languages (Dardic) :  
     PK 7001-7070.  
 Pisidian (extinct) : P 1011.  
 Pisone (Indian) : PM 4197.  
 Pistoiese (Tuscan) : PC 1834.P6.  
 Plute (Patute) : PM 2094.  
 Plains Kâchâri (Indian) :  
     PL 4001.B3.  
 Plattdeutsch (Low German) :  
     PF 5801-5844.  
         Literature : PT 4801-4809.  
 Pocoman (Indian) : PM 4201.  
 Poconchi (Pokonchi) : PM 4201.  
 Pogoro (Bantu) : PL 8601.  
 Pôguli (Kâshmîrî) : PK 7029.P6.  
 Pottevin (Poiters) : PO 2077.P6.  
 Pokoman (Pocoman) : PM 4201.  
 Pokonchi (Indian) : PM 4201.  
 Polabian, or Polabish (Slavic) :  
     PG 7011-7015.  
 Polindara (Indian) : PM 6020.  
 Polish (Slavic) : PG 6001-7498.  
         Literature : PG 7001-7498.  
         Old Polish : PG 6721-6730.  
 Pelmak dialect (Lappish) :  
     PH 728.P6.  
 Polovtsi (Kipchak) : PL 818.  
 Polynesian languages : PL 0401-0551.  
 Pomeranian dialects (Low German) :  
     PF 5081-5084, 5700-5814.  
 Pomerellen dialect (Low German) :  
     PF 5811-5814.  
 Pomo (Kulanapan) : PM 1601.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Ponape (Micronesian) : PL 6205.  
 Ponca (Indian) : PM 2181.  
 Pongwe (Mpongwe) : PL 8531.  
 Pōnă (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.M3.  
 Popolaca, or Popoloca (Indian) :  
     PM 4206.  
 Popoloca (Veracruz) : PM 4207.  
 Popul vuu (Quiché text) : PM 4281.Z6.  
 Portuguese (Romanie)  
     Language: PC 5001-5498.  
         Argot, slang: PC 5498.  
         Dialects: PC 5351-5428.  
         In foreign countries: PC 5426-  
             5487.  
         Modern Portuguese: PC 5048-  
             5348.  
         Old Portuguese: PC 5360.  
         Literature: PQ 0001-9991.  
 Portuguese Creole (Jargon) : PM 7846-  
     7849.  
 Post-Biblical Hebrew : PJ 4501-4855.  
 Post-Vedic literature : PK 3591-4485.  
 Potawatomi (Indian) : PM 2191.  
 Potentu (Indian) : PM 6031.  
 Potiguare (Tupi) : PM 7171-7179.  
 Pōwādhi (Pāñjābi) : PK 2639.P6.  
 Poya (Indian) : PM 6036.  
 Praenestian (Italic) : PA 2540.  
 Prakīrṇas (Jaina literature) :  
     PK 5003.A54.  
 Prakrit (Indo-Iranian) : PK 1201-1465.  
     Inscriptions: PK 1465.  
     Literature: PK 1450-1460, 5001-  
         5045.  
 Prasū (Kāfir) : PK 7055.W4.  
 Pratijñāsūtra (Vedic literature) :  
     PK 3379.P8.  
 Prātiśāhyas-Sūtras (Vedic literature)  
     Rigveda: PK 3063.  
     Sāmaveda: PK 3103.  
     Yajurveda, Black: PK 3203.  
     Yajurveda, White: PK 3363.  
 Prātiśākhya (Vedic literature)  
     Atharvaveda: PK 3463.  
     Vedas: PK 3004.  
 Prehistoric Germanic: PD 1001-1029.  
 Prehistoric Scandinavian: PD 2001-  
     2093.  
 Pre-Islamic Arabic: PJ 6095.  
 Presūn (Kāfir) : PK 7055.W4.  
 Probstel, or Propstel dialect (Low German) : PF 5672.  
 Proto-Arabic inscriptions: PJ 6690.

Proto-Slavic: PG 411-417.  
 Provençal (French) : PC 3201-3495.  
     Dialects  
         Modern: PC 3421-3495.  
         Old: PC 3297-3299.  
         Neo-Provençal: PC 3371-3420.  
         Literature: PC 3381-3420.  
         Old Provençal: PC 3201-3366.  
         Literature: PC 3300-3366.  
 Prussian, Old (Balto-Slavic) :  
     PG 8201-8208.  
 Prussian dialects (Low Saxon) :  
     PF 5821-5834.  
 Puebla (State) languages (Indian) :  
     PM 3197.  
 Pueblo Indian language: PM 2201.  
 Puelche (Pampa) : PM 6751.  
 Puenche (Tehuencche) : PM 6876.  
 Puerto Rican languages  
     Indian: PM 5095.  
     Spanish: PC 4854.P8.  
 Puggala-paññatti (Pali literature) :  
     PK 4591.P8.  
 Puinabo (Indian) : PM 6946.  
 Puizoca (Indian) : PM 6051.  
 Pujunan (Maidu) : PM 1081.  
 Punctunc (Indian) : PM 4211.  
 Punic (Semitic) : PJ 4171-4197.  
     Inscriptions: PJ 4195-4197.  
     Literature: PJ 4191-4197.  
 Puqulna (Indian) : PM 6956.  
 Purāṇas (Sanskrit literature) :  
     PK 3621.  
 Pürbi (Bhojpuri) : PK 1830.W4.  
 Purbatti (Nepāli) : PK 2095-2509.  
 Purik (Tibetan) : PL 8051.P8.  
 Purungoto (Indian) : PM 6961.  
 Pushto, or Pashto (Iranian) :  
     PK 6701-6805.  
 Pusto (Pasto) : PM 6838.  
 Putima (Indian) : PM 4216.  
 Putumayo (Indian) : PM 6066.  
 Pwo Karen : PL 4054.Z9P8.

## Q

Qabardian (Kabardian) : PK 9201.K3.  
 Qaraqalpaq (Kara-Kalpak) :  
     PL 55.K25.  
 Qasidā (Arabic literature) :  
     PK 6420.Q8.  
 Qataban (Arabic) : PJ 6981.  
 Qomant (Kemant) : PJ 2438.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Qōsmiani (artificial language) :  
 PM 8741.

Quabang (Indian) : PM 2211.Q3.

Quabatika (Indian) : PM 2211.Q5.

Quaisla (Kitamat) : PM 1539.K2.

Quapaw (Indian) : PM 2213.

Quara (Cushitic) : PJ 2439.

Quebec languages (Indian) : PM 851.

Queché (Quiché) : PM 4231.

Quechua (Kechua) : PM 6301-6309.

Queen's County dialect (English) :  
 PE 2561-2564.

Quekchi (Kekchi) : PM 3918.

Quelen (Indian) : PM 4221.

Quepo (Indian) : PM 4223.

Quera (Indian) : PM 4226.

Querandi (Indian) : PM 6971.

Querene (Tzotzil) : PM 4406.

Queres (Keres) : PM 1511.

Queretaro languages (Indian) :  
 PM 3199.

Quesene (Indian) : PM 2215.

Quiché (Maya) : PM 4231.

Quichua (Indian) : PM 6301-6309.

Quileute (Indian) : PM 2210.

Quillivita (Indian) : PM 6981.

Quimiplac (Indian) : PM 2221.

Quiloco (Chokwe) : PL 8113.

Quionehanock (Indian) : PM 2223.

Quiripli (Indian) : PM 2221.

Quirivina (Indian) : PM 6086.

Quitol (Indian) : PM 2225.

Quitu (Indian) : PM 6991.

Quitzé (Indian) : PM 4231.

Quiz queja (Indian) : PM 6156.

Quoralean (Karok) : PM 1401.

Qurawl (Shauri) : PJ 7121-7124.

Qwara, or Qwārasā (Cushitic) :  
 PJ 2430.

R

Raabygglaget dialect (Norwegian) :  
 PD 2098.R3.

Rabbinic Greek : PA 700-701.

Rābhā (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.R2.

Rade (jargon) : PL 4408.R3.

Radnorshire dialect (English) :  
 PE 2010-2019.

Raeto-Romance : PC 901-986.  
 Literature : PC 951-986.

Raghuvamṣa (Sanskrit literature) :  
 PK 3790.R2-4.

Ralano (Portuguese) : PC 5381-5384.

Rajasthani (Indo-Aryan) : PK 2701-  
 2709.

Rama (Indian) : PM 4233.

Rāmāyaṇa (Sanskrit literature) :  
 PK 3651-3669.

Rāmbanī (Kashmiri) : PK 7029.R3.

Rangkas (Himalayan) : PL 3801.R3.

Rāṅghōl (Assam-Burmese) :  
 PL 4001.R3.

Ranglōi (Himalayan) : PL 3801.R4.

Ranquelche (Indian) : PM 6996.

Rapanui (Polynesian) : PL 6498.

Raramuri (Tarahumare) : PM 4291.

Rarotongan (Polynesian) : PL 6109.

Rāṭhi (Pāñjābī) : PK 2639.R3.

Rauschenberg dialect (Middle German) : PF 5444.R3.

Ravensberg dialect (Low German) :  
 PF 5755.

Reay dialect (Gaelic) : PB 1508.R4.

Red book of Hergest (Welsh literature) : PB 2273.R4.

Red Indians, Language of (Beothuk) :  
 PM 695.

Rekhtā, or Rekhti (Urdu) : PK 1971-  
 1979.

Rema (Indian) : PM 7001.

Remiremont dialect (French) :  
 PC 3027.R4.

Renfrew dialect (English) :  
 PE 2311-2314.

Rengmāl (Assam-Burmese) :  
 PL 4001.R4.

Rhaeto-Romance, or Rhaeto-Romanic dialects : PC 001-086.  
 Literature : PC 951-986.

Rhenish dialects (Rhaeto-Romance) :  
 PC 942.

Rhenish-Franconian dialects :  
 PE 5420-5434.

Rheto-Romanic dialects : PC 001-986.  
 Literature : PC 951-986.

Rhine Valley (Lower) dialect (Low German) : PF 5040.

Riang (Austro-Asiatic) : PL 4411.

Ribagorza dialect (Catalan) :  
 PC 3807.R5.

Ries dialect (Swabian) : PE 5287.R5.

Riesengebirge dialects (Silesian) :  
 PE 5571-5574.

Rif (Berber) : PJ 2377.

Rigveda (Vedic literature) :  
 PK 3011-3070.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Rigvidhāna (Vedic literature) :  
PK 3075.

Riksmaal (Norwegian) : PD 2601-2699.

Riodonor, or Rionor dialect (Portuguese) : PC 5409.

Ripuarian Franconian dialects :  
PF 5501-5504.

Ritusamhāra (Sanskrit literature) :  
PK 3796.R6-8.

Riu-kiu (Ryukyu) : PL 905.

Ro (artificial language) : PM 8751.

Roamaino (Indian) : PM 7006.

Rochani (Roshan) : PK 6996.R6.

Rochdale dialect (English) :  
PE 1949.R6.

Rocotona (Indian) : PM 7009.

Roderick, White book of (Welsh literature) : PB 2273.W5.

Rodiyah (Sinhalese) : PK 2845.R6.

Rödöng (Himalayan) : PL 3801.R6.

Romagna dialect (Emilian) :  
PC 1859.R6.

Romaic (Modern Greek) : PA 1001-1179.

Roman (Italian) : PC 1824.R7.

Romanal (artificial language) :  
PM 8763.

Romance languages : PC.

Romanic languages : PC.

Romanish (Raeto-Romanic) : PG 901-986.

Roman language : DX 161; PK (2899, 9801); PL (4890).  
See also Gipsy dialects of special languages.

Róng (Lepcha) : PL 3801.L4.

Ronga (Bantu) : PL 8731.

Rosaeerucian (artificial language) :  
PM 8755.

Roscommon dialect (English) :  
PE 2566-2569.

Rosetta stone (Egyptian) :  
PJ 1531.R3-5.

Roshan (Iranian) : PK 6996.R6.

Rosierucian (artificial language) :  
PM 8755.

Ross dialect (English) : PE 2816-2819.

Rotti, or Rottinese (Malayan) :  
PL 5435.

Rotuman (Melanesian) : PL 6297.

Roucouyenne (Rucouyenne) : PM 6714.

Roumanian (Rumanian) : PG 601-872.  
Literature : PG 800-872.

Roussillon dialect (Catalan) :  
PC 3897.R7.

Roviana (Melanesian) : PL 6298.

Rovignese (Rovigno) : PC 1850.Z9R6.

Roxburgh dialect (English) : PE 2321-2324.

Rozzo (Kariri) : PM 6286-6289.

Ruanababo (Indian) : PM 7010.

Ruanda (Bantu) : PL 8608.

Rubāī (Persian literature) :  
PK 6420.R8.

Rucouyenne (Indian) : PM 6714.

Rūdagī (Persian literature) : PK 6530.

Ruegen dialects (Low German) :  
PF 5681-5684.

Ruhaya (Ziba) : PL 8834.

Ruk (Truk) : PL 6318.

Rukuyenne (Rucouyenne) : PM 6714.

Rumanian (Romance) : PG 601-872.  
Dialects : PG 787-799.  
Literature : PG 800-872.

Rumansh (Raeto-Romanic) : PG 901-986.

Rūmī (Persian literature) : PK 6480.

Rumsen (Indian) : PM 4286.

Runa-Simi (Kechua) : PM 6301-6309.

Rundi (Bantu) : PL 8611.

Runes (Germanic) : PD 2001-2003.

Rüngchhēnbüng (Himalayan) :  
PL 3801.R8.

Rurok (Weitspekan) : PM 2581.

Ruschan (Roshan) : PK 6996.R6.

Russian (Slavic)  
Language : PG 2001-2850.  
Literature : PG 2900-(3098).

Russian Church Slav : PG 2757-2708.

Russian dialects : PG 2700-2847.  
Lappish : PH 728.R8.  
Lithuanian : PG 8898.R8.

Ruthenian (Ukrainian) : PG 3801-3998.  
Literature : PG 3900-3908.

Rutlandshire dialect (English) :  
PE 2021-2024.

Ruziba (Ziba) : PL 8834.

Ryukyu (Ural-Altaic) : PL 905.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

### S

Saa (Melanesian) : PL 6301.  
 Saar Valley dialects (German) :  
     East of Saarlouis: PF 5484.S3.  
     West of Saarlouis: PF 5484.S3.  
 Saarbrücken dialect (Franconian) :  
     PF 5484.S4.  
 Saarlouis dialect (Franconian) :  
     PF 5484.S4.  
 Sab dialect (Somali) : PJ 2539.  
 Sabaean (Ancient South Arabic) :  
     PJ 6958.  
     Inscriptions: PJ 6958.  
 Sabaibo (Indian) : PM 4241.  
 Sabanero (Indian) : PM 4246.  
 Sabellian (Italic) : PA 2470-2408.  
 Sabine (Italic) : PA 2489.  
 Sabuja (Indian) : PM 7021.  
 Sacacá (Indian) : PM 7026.  
 Sa'di (Persian literature) : PK 6540-6546.  
 Safaitic inscriptions (Arabic) :  
     PJ 6890.  
 Sagalan (Turko-Tataric) : PL 45.S3.  
 Sagalla (Taita) : PL 8707.  
 Sagara (Bantu) : PL 8026.  
 Sahaptin (Nez Percé) : PM 2019.  
 Sahidic dialect (Coptic) :  
     PJ 2029-2118, (2188).  
 Saho (Cushitic) : PJ 2421.  
 St. Gallen dialect (Swiss German) :  
     PF 5181-5184.  
 Saintongeois (French) : PC 2977.S3.  
 Sairang (Assam-Burmese) :  
     PL 4001.S3.  
 Saka (Khotanese) : P 911.  
 Sakai (Austro-Asiatic) : PL 4891.  
 Saki (Indian) : PM 2245.  
 Sakuntalā (Sanskrit literature) :  
     PK 3796.S8-5.  
 Salmanca dialects (Leonese) :  
     PO 4794.S8.  
 Salerno dialect (Italian) :  
     PO 1814.S8.  
 Saliba (Saliva) : PM 7031.  
 Salinan (Indian) : PM 2251.  
 Salish, or Salishan (Indian) :  
     PM 2261-2264.  
 Salhua, Saliva, or Salliba (Indian) :  
     PM 7031.  
 Salmano (Indian) : PM 7036.

Salmantino (Salamanca) :  
     PO 4794.S8.  
 Salmi (Olonetsian) : PH 521-529.  
 Salvador (artificial language) :  
     PM 8777.  
 Salvador (Republic) languages  
     (Indian) : PM 3393.  
 Salzburg dialect (Austro-German) :  
     PF 5346-5349.  
 Samagota (Indian) : PM 7038.  
 Samal (Philippine) : PL 6021.  
 Samaritan (Aramaic) : PJ 5271-5279.  
 Samaro-Lytean (Philippine) :  
     PL 6023.  
 Sāmaveda (Vedic literature) :  
     PK 3101-3170.  
 Sāmavīdhāna (Vedic literature) :  
     PK 3175.  
 Sambāla, or Sambara (Shambala) :  
     PL 8660.  
 Sanjhītās (Vedic literature)  
     Atharvaveda: PK 3401-3409.  
     Rigveda: PK 8011-8019.  
     Sāmaveda: PK 3101-3109.  
     Vedas: PK 8000-3001.  
     Yajurveda, Black: PK 8201-8209.  
     Yajurveda, White: PK 8801-8809.  
 Samoan (Polynesian) : PL 0501.  
 Samoyedic languages (Ural-Altaic) :  
     PL 15-16.  
 Samrech (Mon-Khmer) : PL 4351.S3.  
 Samucan, or Samueu (Indian) :  
     PM 7041.  
 Samur (Caucasian) : PK 9201.S3.  
 San Ciprián de Sanabria dialect (Leonese) : PC 4794.S35.  
 San Luis Potosí languages (Indian) :  
     PM 3201.  
 Sanavironan (Indian) : PM 7043.  
 Sandawe (Bushman) : PL 8631.  
 Sandch (Zande) : PL 8828.  
 Sangir (Philippine) : PL 6025.  
 Sangilei (Zebaki) : PK 6000.Z4.  
 Sango (Bantu) : PL 8641.  
 Sāngpāng (Himalayan) : PL 3801.S3.  
 Sāṅkhāyana (Vedic literature)  
     Āraṇyakas: PK 8031.  
     Brāhmaṇas: PK 8021.  
 Sāṅkhāyana-Sūtra (Vedic literature)  
     Gṛihya-Sūtras: PK 8057.  
     Śrauta-Sūtras: PK 8055.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Sanskrit (Indo-Iranian) :  
     Inscriptions : PK 2970.  
     Language : PK 401-960.  
     Literature : PK 3501-4485.  
 Santa Cruz languages (Melanesian) :  
     PL 6305.  
 Santali (Kherwari) : PL 4563.  
 Santee (Indian) : PM 1021-1024.  
 Saône-et-Loire dialect (French) :  
     PC 2997.S3.  
 Sapibocoeno (Indian) : PM 7046.  
 Saptang (Batan) : PL 5571.  
 Sarcee (Indian) : PM 2275.  
 Sardinian dialects (Italian) : PC 1791-  
     1794.  
 Sarsi (Indian) : PM 2275.  
 Sart, or Sartish (Turko-Tataric) :  
     PL 55.S3.  
 Sarura (Yarura) : PM 7296.  
 Sasak, or Sassak (Malayan) : PL 5139.  
 Sasanid inscriptions (Pahlavi) :  
     PK 6193.  
 Sastean (Indian) : PM 2305.  
 Satapatha (Vedic literature) :  
     PK 3321.  
 Satraj (Pahari) : PK 2010.S3.  
 Sapklyā Khun (Himalayan) :  
     PL 3801.R3.  
 Saunakiya (Vedic literature) :  
     PK 3401.S3.  
 Saurasēmī (Prakrit) : PK 1801-1809.  
 Sauteux (Chippewa) : PM 851-854.  
 Savanerie (Indian) : PM 4246.  
 Savara (Munda) : PL 4587.  
 Sayo (Papuan) : PL 6621.S3.  
 Savoien dialects (Chamenois) :  
     PC 3111-3118.  
 Saxon dialects (Germanic)  
     Dutch : PF 811-854.  
     Franconian : PF 841-844.  
     Friesian : PF 851-854.  
     Low Saxon : PF 5641-5844.  
     Old Saxon : PF 3992-4000.  
 Sayan-Samoyedic (Kamassin) :  
     PL 16.K3.  
 Sayn dialect (Franconian) :  
     PF 5471-5474.  
 Scandinavian (Indo-European) :  
     PD 1501-(7159).  
     Literature : PT 7001-9099.  
 Scania dialects  
     Danish : PD 3801-3803.  
     Swedish : PD 5837.S3.  
 Schaffhausen dialects (Swiss German) :  
     PF 5180-5189.  
 Schelsen dialect (Franconian) :  
     PF 5504.S3.  
 Schipibo (Sipibo) : PM 7073.  
 Schlebusch dialect (Low German) :  
     PF 5640.Z9S3.  
 Schleswig dialect (Danish) :  
     PD 3827.S4.  
 Schleswig-Holstein dialects (Low  
     German) : PF 5656-5659.  
 Schönwald dialect (Silesian) :  
     PF 5564.S3.  
 Schonen dialects  
     Danish : PD 3801-3808.  
     Swedish : PD 5837.S3.  
 Schwyz dialects (Swiss German) :  
     PF 5191-5194.  
 Scotch, *see* Scottish.  
 Scottish English dialects : PE 2101-  
     2364.  
 Scottish English literature : PR 8500-  
     8697.  
 Scottish Gaelic (Celtic) : PB 1501-  
     1709.  
     Literature : PB 1605-1709.  
 Scythian (Elamite) : P 943.  
 Scythian languages (Ural-Altaic) :  
     PL 1-489.  
 Scytho-Indian languages : P 911-929.  
 Sea Lapps dialect (Lappish) :  
     PH 728.S4.  
 Seashelth (Seechelt) : PM 2264.Z9S5.  
 Sebek-khu, Stela of (Egyptian) :  
     PJ 1531.S4.  
 Sebnitz dialect (Meissen) :  
     PF 5534.S4.  
 Sechel, or Sechelts (Seechelt) :  
     PM 2264.Z9S5.  
 Sechuana, Sechwana, or Secoana  
     (Bantu) : PL 8651.  
 Secoffee (Nascapee) : PM 2004.N3.  
 Secret languages : PM 9001-9021.  
 Secuana, or Secwana (Sechuana) :  
     PL 8651.  
 Sedang (Jargon) : PL 4498.S4.  
 Seechelt (Indian) : PM 2264.Z9S5.  
 Seeland dialects  
     Danish : PD 8817.Z5.  
     Swiss German : PF 5159.S4.  
 Sekani (Indian) : PM 2285.  
 Sekiani (Orungu) : PL 8598.O8.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Selbor's Lengua universal (artificial language) : PM 8504.  
 Selkirk dialect (English) : PE 2326-2329.  
 Semâ (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.S5.  
 Semang dialects (Austro-Asiatic) : PL 4391.  
 Semigae (Indian) : PM 7051.  
 Seminole (Indian) : PM 2291.  
 Semitic languages : PJ 3001-0278.  
     Inscriptions (general) : PJ 3081-3095.  
 Sena (Bantu) : PL 8655.  
 Sendim (Portuguese) : PC 5405.  
 Seneca (Indian) : PM 2206.  
 Senga (Bantu) : PL 8656.  
 Senhadja (Zenaga) : PJ 2391.  
 Senna (Sena) : PL 8655.  
 Senol (Sakai) : PL 4391.  
 Sepaunabo (Indian) : PM 7056.  
 Septuagint Greek : PA 700-791.  
 Serbian (Slavic) : PG 1171-1798.  
 Serbian Church Slavic : PG 601-710, (1171-1189).  
 Serbo-Croatian (Slavic) : PG 1201-1798.  
 Seri (Indian) : PM 4251.  
 Serrano de Ixtepexti (Indian) : PM 4256.  
 Serrano de Miahutlan (Indian) : PM 4258.  
 Serto (Syriac script) : PJ 5417.  
 Servian (Serbian) : PG 1171-1798.  
 Seshal (Seecchelt) : PM 2204.Z0S5.  
 Sesuto (Sotho) : PL 8089.  
 Setaba (Indian) : PM 0836.  
 Sette Comuni dialects  
     German : PF 5364.S4.  
     Italian : PO 1840.S4.  
 Sgau, or Sgaw Karen : PL 4051.Z0S5.  
 Shahaptian languages (Indian) : PM 2301.  
 Shambala (Bantu) : PL 8666.  
 Shams al-Din Fakir (Persian literature) : PK 6540.S5.  
 Shân (Tai) : PL 4251.S6.  
 Shangaan (Thonga) : PL 8781.  
 Shangani, Tonga of (Bantu) : PL 8742.  
 Shanghai dialect (Chinese) : PL 2001-2009.  
 Shantung dialect (Chinese) : PL 2075.  
 Shara (Mongolian) : PL 431.S4.  
 Shralgol (Mongolian) : PL 431.S5.  
 Sharpa (Tibetan) : PL 3051.S4.  
 Shasta (Indian) : PM 2305.  
 Shastan languages (Indian) : PM 2305.  
 Shauri (South Arabic) : PJ 7121-7124.  
 Shawanese, or Shawnee (Indian) : PM 2311.  
 She king (Shih ching) : PL 2007.S45-459.  
 Shebago (Indian) : PM 7061.  
 Sheffield dialect (English) : PE 2084.S5.  
 Shekiani (Orungu) : PL 8508.08.  
 Shelknam (Ona) : PM 6691.  
 Sherbro (Sudanic) : PL 8093.  
 Sheshel, or Sheshell (Seecchelt) : PM 2264.Z0S5.  
 Shetland Islands dialects  
     English : PE 2331-2384.  
     Old Norse : PD 2485.  
 Shi-Thonga (Bantu) : PL 8742.  
 Shih ching (Confucian canon) : PL 2007.S45-459.  
 Shilenge (Chopi) : PL 8115.  
 Shilla (Berber) : PJ 2370.  
 Shilluk (Nilotic) : PL 8671.  
 Shiyā (Dardic) : PK 7010-7015.  
 Shindebele (Tebele) : PL 8728.  
 Shipfer's Kommunikationssprache (artificial language) : PM 8421.  
 Shipibo (Sipibo) : PM 7078.  
 Shira (Bantu) : PL 8075.  
 Shiralgol (Mongolian) : PL 431.S5.  
 Shironga (Thonga) : PL 8781.  
 Shlu (Shilha) : PJ 2370.  
 Sho dialect (Karen) : PL 4051-4054.  
 Shona (Bantu) : PL 8681.  
 Shoo-king (Shu-ching) : PL 2007.S5-59.  
 Shor, Shorian, or Shortsian (Turko-Tataric) : PL 45.S1.  
 Shoshonean languages (Indian) : PM 2321.  
 Shoshoni (Indian) : PM 2321.  
 Shropshire dialects (English) : PE 2026-2029.  
 Shu-ching (Confucian canon) : PL 2048, 2007.S5-59.  
 Shulē (extinct) : P 911.  
 Shull (Acoll) : PL 8041.  
 Shuna (Bantu) : PL 8081.  
 Shuntak dialect (Chinese) : PL 2091-2099.  
 Shuswap (Indian) : PM 2325.  
 Shuvak (Chuvashian) : PL 381-384.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

**Si-hia (Himalayan)** : PL 3801.S5.  
**Si-tswa (Chopi)** : PL 8115.  
**Siamese (Tai)** : PL 4151-4229.  
 Inscriptions : PL 4220.  
 Literature : PL 4200-4229.  
**Sicält (Seechelt)** : PM 2264.Z9S5.  
**Sicaunies (Sekani)** : PM 2285.  
**Sicel dialect (Italic)** : PA 2550.  
**Siciatl (Seechelt)** : PM 2264.Z9S5.  
**Sicilian dialects (Italian)** : PG 1801-1804.  
**Sidama, or Sidamo (Hamitic)** :  
 PJ 2491-2515.  
**Siddhānta (Jaina literature)** :  
 PK 5003.A5-9.  
**Stieben Gemeinden dialects, see Sette Comuni dialects.**  
**Siegerland dialects (Franconian)** :  
 PF 5466-5480.  
**Stenese (Italian)** : PG 1884.S6.  
**Sierra de Gata dialect (Spanish)** :  
 PG 4804.S5.  
**Sierra Popoluca (Veracruz)** :  
 PM 4207.  
**Sign language** : P 185.  
 American Indians : E 08.55 ;  
 PM (110).  
**Sihia (Si-hia)** : PL 3801.S5.  
**Sikhim-Bhutia (Dinjung-kā)** :  
 PL 3651.D2.  
**Śikṣhās (Vedic literature)**  
 Rigveda : PK 3005.  
 Vedas : PK 3004.  
 Yajurveda, Black : PK 3265.  
 Yajurveda, White : PK 3305.  
**Siksika (Indian)** : PM 2341-2344.  
**Silenge (Chopi)** : PL 8115.  
**Silesian dialects**  
 Bohemian : PG 4751-4755.  
 German : PF 5501-5584.  
 Polish : PG 0780.  
**Silesian-Lusatian dialects (German)** :  
 PF 5551-5554.  
**Simigaeurari (Indian)** : PM 7006.  
**Similatón (Indian)** : PM 4281.  
**Simireñchi (Chuntaquiro)** : PM 5818.  
**Sina (Shinā)** : PK 7010-7015.  
**Sinaitic inscriptions (Aramaic)** :  
 PJ 5239.  
**Sinaloa (Indian)** : PM 3211.  
**Sinaloense (Indian)** : PM 4266.  
**Šināša dialect (Oushitic)** : PJ 2501.

**Sinca (Xinca)** : PM 4498.X3.  
**Sindebele (Tebele)** : PL 8723.  
**Sindhi (Indo-Aryan)** : PK 2781-2790.  
**Singaeuchuska (Indian)** : PM 7071.  
**Singhalese (Indo-Aryan)** : PK 2801-2891.  
**Singpho (Assam-Burmese)** :  
 PL 4001.K3.  
**Sinhalese (Indo-Aryan)** : PK 2801-2801.  
 Inscriptions : PK 2891.  
 Literature : PK 2850-2861.  
**Sino-Tibetan (Indochinese)** : PL 3521-4001.  
**Sinology (Chinese)** : PL 1001-3209.  
**Stouah (Siwa)** : PJ 2361.  
**Slouan languages (Indian)** : PM 2351.  
**Sioux language (Indian)** : PM 2351.  
**Sipibo (Indian)** : PM 7073.  
**Širālkī dialects**  
 Hindī : PK 2269.M8.  
 Lahndā : PK 2269.M8.  
 Sindhi : PK 2700.S5.  
**Sirianian, or Sirjenian (Syryen)** :  
 PII 1051-1059.  
**Sirmauri dialect (Pahāṛī)** :  
 PK 2010.S5.  
**Slissano language (Melanesian)** :  
 PL 6308.  
**Situga, or Situsa (Indian)** : PM 7076.  
**Siua (Siwa)** : PJ 2361.  
**Sluslaw (Indian)** : PM 2357.  
**Sluwah (Siwa)** : PJ 2361.  
**Sivendi dialect (Iranian)** : PK 0906.S6.  
**Siwa, or Siwi dialect (Libyan)** :  
 PJ 2301.  
**Slyin (Assam-Burmese)** : PL 4001.S6.  
**Skåne dialects**  
 Danish : PD 3801-3808.  
 Swedish : PD 5837.S3.  
**Skidegate, or Skilletagetan (Haida)** :  
 PM 1271-1274.  
**Skwamish (Squawmish)** : PM 2381.S6.  
**Slang** : P 409.  
 English : PE 3701-3720.  
 French : PG 3721-3761.  
 German : PF 5971-5999.  
 Etc.  
**Slave, Slavey, or Slavi (Indian)** :  
 PM 2365.  
**Slavic languages** : PG.  
**Slavic literature** : PG.  
**Sligo dialect (English)** :  
 PE 2571-2574.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Slovak (Slavic) : PG 5201-5598.  
 Literature: PG 5400-5598.

Slovenian (Slavic) : PG 1801-(1998).  
 Literature: PG 1900-(1998).

Slovenian, Old (Church Slavic) :  
 PG 601-716.

Slovenski (Serbo-Croatian) :  
 PG 1201-1798.

Slovincish (Slavic) : PG 7921-7925.

Slovinski (Serbo-Croatian) :  
 PG 1201-1798.

Småland dialect (Swedish) :  
 PD 5827.S6.

Snohomish (Indian) : PM 2871.

Scbathipure (Indian) : PM 4271.

Sobaipure (Indian) : PM 4271.

Society Islands, Languages of  
 (Polynesian) : PL 6511.

Soenn (Libyan) : PJ 2305.

Soembawa languages (Malayan) :  
 PL 5440.

Søndhordland dialect (Norwegian) :  
 PD 2098.S7.

Sörth dialect (Franconian) :  
 PF 5470.S6.

Sofala (Chindau) : PL 8110.C6.

Sogdian (extinct) : P 921.

Soiria (Indian) : PM 6991.

Sokotri (South Arabic) : PJ 7131-  
 7134.

Soledad (Indian) : PM 4276.

Sölha (Berber) : PJ 2379.

Solomon (Islands) languages  
 (Melanesian) : PL 6311.

Solothurn dialects (Swiss German) :  
 PE 5108-5109.

Solteco (Indian) : PM 4281.

Somadevia Bhaṭṭa (Sanskrit litera-  
 ture) : PK 3741.S6-8.

Somali (Cushitic) : PJ 2531-2539.

Somersetshire dialects (English) :  
 PE 2081-2084.

Sona (artificial language) : PM 8705.

Sonderhausen dialect (Thuringian) :  
 PF 5519.S7.

Songay, Songhai, Songhay, Songhoi, or  
 Songoi (Sudanic) : PL 8685.

Sonneberg dialect (Franconian) :  
 PF 5419.S7.

Sonora (Opata) : PM 4180.

Sonora (State) languages (Indian) :  
 PM 3221.

Sonoran languages (Indian) :  
 PM 4190.

Sonorense (Indian) : PM 4136.

Sonrai, or Sonrhai (Songhai) :  
 PL 8685.

Sonthal (Santälli) : PL 4563.

Sooloo (Sulu) : PL 6041-6044.

Sogotri (Sokotri) : PJ 7131-7134.

Sora (Savara) : PL 4587.

Sorbie, or Sorbisch (Slavic) : PG 5631-  
 5698.  
 Literature: PG 5661-5698.

Soso (Susu) : PL 8605.

Sotho (Bantu) : PL 8689.

Sotos Ochandí's Lingua universal  
 (artificial language) : PM 8571-8573.

Souletin dialect (Basque) :  
 PH 5251-5259.

South American aboriginal languages :  
 PM 5001-5049, 5301-7356.

South Samoyedic (Kamassín) :  
 PL 16.K3.

South Scotland dialect (English) :  
 PE 2121.S7, (2836-2839).

South Toradja (Tae') : PL 5456.

Southampton dialect (English) :  
 PE 2036-2039.

Soyot (Turko-Tataric) : PL 45.S6.

Spain, Languages of  
 Arabic dialects : PJ 6751-6760.  
 Basque : PE 5001-5400.  
 Catalan : PC 3801-3875.  
 Iberian : P 1081.  
 Jewish Spanish : PC 4818.  
 Latin : PA 2698.S6.  
 Spanish : PC 4001-4816.

Spanish (Romanic)  
 Language : PC 4001-4977.  
 Argot, slang : PC 4051-4977.  
 Dialects : PO 4701-4816.  
 In foreign countries : PC 4817-  
 4949.  
 Modern Spanish : PC 4073-4603.  
 Old Spanish : PC 4715.  
 Literature : PQ 6001-8921.

Spanish Creole (jargon) : PM 7841-  
 7844.

Spelin (artificial language) :  
 PM 8801-8803.

Spiti dialect (Tibetan) : PL 8651.S7.

Spokil (artificial language) :  
 PM 8821-8823.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Spydeberg dialect (Norwegian) :  
     PE 2698.S8.  
 Squamish (Indian) : PM 2381.S6.  
 Śrauta-Śūtras (Vedic literature) :  
     Atharvaveda : PK 3455.  
     Rigveda : PK 3055.  
     Śāmaṇeva : PK 3159.  
     Yajurveda, Black : PK 3255.  
     Yajurveda, White : PK 3355.  
 Srē (Mon-Khmer) : PL 4351.S6.  
 Ssū shu (Szé shoo) : PL 2948.  
     English translation : PL 3277.E22.  
 Stade dialect (Low Saxon) : PF 5651.  
 Staffordshire dialects (English) :  
     PE 2041-2044.  
 Stalo (Indian) : PM 2381.S8.  
 Standard Bhojpuri (Bihārī) :  
     PK 1880.S8.  
 Stavelot dialect (Walloon) :  
     PG 3047.S8.  
 Stela of Sebek-khu (Egyptian) :  
     PJ 1581.S4.  
 Stieng (Mon-Khmer) : PL 4341-4344.  
 Stirling dialect (English) : PE 2341-  
     2344.  
 Stokavian (Serbo-Croatian) : PG 1393.  
 Stokesley dialect (English) :  
     PE 2084.S7.  
 Strassburg dialect (German) :  
     PF 5247.S8.  
 Strathearn dialect (English) :  
     PE 2309.S8.  
 Styrian (Austro-German) : PF 5351-  
     5354.  
 Suaheli (Swahili) : PL 8701-8704.  
 Subandhu (Sanskrit literature) :  
     PK 3798.S8-82.  
 Subano, or Subanun (Philippine) :  
     PL 6035.  
 Subarian (Mitannian) : P 951.  
 Subinha (Indian) : PM 4285.  
 Subtiaban (Indian) : PM 4286.S6.  
 Sue (Mon-Khmer) : PL 4351.S7.  
 Suchitchi (Indian) : PM 7081.  
 Sudan, Languages of (African) :  
     PL 8021.S8.  
 Sudanese, Sudanian, Sudanic languages  
     (African) : PL 8027.  
 Sudetic Mountains dialects (Silesian) :  
     PF 5561-5564.  
 Śūdraka (Sanskrit literature) :  
     PK 3798.S9-92.  
 Sue (Mon-Khmer) : PL 4351.S8.  
 Suerre (Indian) : PM 4286.S7.  
 Suffolk dialect (English) : PE 2046-  
     2049.  
 Suk-hua (Chinese grammar) :  
     PL 1151.  
 Śulba-Śūtras (Vedic literature) :  
     Yajurveda, Black : PK 3259.  
     Yajurveda, White : PK 3359.  
 Sulu (Philippine) : PL 6041-6044.  
 Sumatran language (Malayan) :  
     PL 5441.  
 Sumbawa languages (Soembawa) :  
     PL 5440.  
 Sumerian (Assyro-Babylonian) :  
     PJ 4001-4091.  
     Inscriptions : PJ 4070-4071.  
     Literature : PJ 4045-4091.  
 Śunālīṣepa (Vedic literature) :  
     PK 3581.S9.  
 Sundanese (Malayan) : PL 5451-5454.  
 Sungarian (Mongolian) : PL 431.S8.  
 Sunwār (Himalayan) : PL 3801.S8.  
 Suomi, Suomic, or Suomish (Finnish) :  
     PII 101-498.  
 Surrey dialect (English) : PE 2051-  
     2054.  
 Susian (Elamite) : P 948.  
     Inscriptions : P 948.  
 Susoo (Susu) : PL 8095.  
 Sussex dialects (English) : PE 2056-  
     2059.  
 Susu (Sudanic) : PL 8095.  
 Sutherland dialect (English) :  
     PE 2346-2349.  
 Suto, or Sutu (Sotho) : PL 8089.  
 Śūtras (Vedic literature) :  
     Atharvaveda : PK 3451-3467.  
     Rigveda : PK 3051-3070.  
     Śāmaṇeva : PK 3151-3179.  
     Vedas : PK 3004.  
     Yajurveda, Black : PK 3251-3271.  
     Yajurveda, White : PK 3361-3379.  
 Suttanipāta (Pali literature) :  
     PK 4591.S8.  
 Suttapitaka (Pali literature) :  
     PK 4551.  
 Svanetian (Caucasian) : PK 9201.S8.  
 Śvetāmbara (Jaina literature) :  
     PK 5003.A5-9.  
 Swabian dialects (German) : PE 5281-  
     5294.  
 Swahili dialect (Bantu) : PL 8701-  
     8704.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Swaledale dialect (English) :  
     PI 2084.S8.  
 Swatow dialect (Chinese) : PL 2121-  
     2129.  
 Swazi (Bantu) : PL 8705.  
 Swézé (Mwamba) : PL 8538.  
 Swedish (Germanic)  
     Language : PD 5001-5929.  
         Argot, slang : PD 5901-5929.  
         Dialects : PD 5701-5848.  
         In foreign countries : PD 5861-  
             5871.  
         Modern Swedish : PD 5073-5766.  
         Modern Swedish, Early : PD 5781-  
             5788.  
         Old Swedish : PD 5771-5778.  
         Literature . PT 9201-9909.  
 Swiss languages  
     French : PC 3661.  
         Franco-Provençal dialects :  
             PC 3141-3148.  
     German : PF 5881.  
         Dialects : PF 5131-5230.  
     Italian : PC 1926.  
     Sylt dialect (Friesian) : PF 1497.S9.  
     Syuah (Siwa) : PJ 2361.  
     Syracusian dialect (Italian) :  
         PC 1804.S9.  
     Syriac (Aramaic)  
         Language : PJ 5101-5404, 5701-5800.  
             General : PJ 5401-5404.  
             East Syriac : PJ 5701-5700.  
             Modern Syriac : PJ 5801-5809.  
             Neo-Syriac : PJ 5801-5809.  
             Palestinian Syriac : PJ 5241-5249.  
             West Syriac : PJ 5711-5719.  
         Inscriptions : PJ 5016.  
         Literature : PJ 5601-5605.  
     Syrjenian, Syryen, or Syryenian (Per-  
         man) : PII 1051-1059.  
     Szö shoo (Confucian canon) :  
         PL 2948.  
         English translation : PL 3277.E22.  
     Szeklers (Hungarian) : PH 2761-  
         2755.  
     Szi Lepai (Assam-Burmese) :  
         PL 4001.S8.  
     T  
     Ta hio (Confucian canon) :  
         PL 2997.T2-29.  
     Ta-hsüeh (Confucian canon) :  
         PL 2997.T2-29.

Tabalosa (Indian) : PM 7086.  
 Tabasaran (Caucasian) : PK 9201.T3.  
 Tabasca (Indian) : PM 4287.  
 Tabasco languages (Indian) : PM 8291.  
 Tabitibi (Abitibbi) : PM 549.A2.  
 Tableng (Assam-Burmese) :  
     PL 4001.T2.  
 Tabulae Iguvinæ (Umbrian) :  
     PA 2461.  
 Tacanan (Indian) : PM 7088.  
 Tachi (Indian) : PM 2381.T3.  
 Taculli (Takulli) : PM 2411.  
 Tadbhavas (Prakrit provincialisms) :  
     PK 1227.  
 Tadzhik, or Tadzhik (Tajik) :  
     PK 6971-6979.  
 Tae' (Malayan) : PL 5450.  
 Taensa (Indian) : PM 2391.  
 Tagacaolo, or Tagakaolo (Philippine) :  
     PL 6065.  
 Tagalo, or Tagalog (Philippine) :  
     PL 6051-6060.  
 Tagbanua, or Tagbanwa (Philippine) :  
     PL 6071.  
 Tahaggart (Tuareg) : PJ 2382.T3.  
 Tâhir of Hamâdân (Persian litera-  
     ture) : PK 6550.T3.  
 Tahitian (Polynesian) : PL 6515.  
 Tahkali (Takulli) : PM 2411.  
 Tai languages (Indochinese) :  
     PL 4111-4251.  
         Inscriptions : PL 4118.3.  
 Tai-rong (Tai) : PL 4261.T3.  
 Taijataf (Indian) : PM 7093.  
 Taino (Indian) : PM 7093.  
 Taita (Bantu) : PL 8707.  
 Taitthriya (Vedic literature) :  
     PK 3201.T3.  
 Tajik (Iranian) : PK 6971-6979.  
 Takelma, or Takilman (Indian) :  
     PM 2401.  
 Takudh (Indian) : PM 2406.  
 Takulli (Indian) : PM 2411.  
 Talaing (Mon) : PL 4331-4330.  
 Talamanca, or Talamancean (Indian) :  
     PM 4288.  
 Taliesin (Welsh literature) :  
     PB 2273.T8.  
 Talmud language, Babylonian (Ara-  
     maic) : PJ 5301-5309.  
 Talmudic Hebrew : PJ 5001-5037.  
 Talysh (Iranian) : PK 6996.T3.  
 Tama (Indian) : PM 7096.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Tamachek (Tuareg) : PJ 2381-2382.  
 Tamanaco (Indian) : PM 7101.  
 Tamashek (Tuareg) : PJ 2381-2382.  
 Tamaulipas languages (Indian) :  
     PM 8241.  
 Tamaulipeco (Indian) : PM 4200.T3.  
 Tamayo (Tupi) : PM 7171-7179.  
 Tamboka (Tumbuka) : PL 8753.  
 Tamil (Dravidian) : PL 4751-4759.  
     Inscriptions : PL 4758.3.  
 Tamu (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.T3.  
 Tamul (Dravidian) : PL 4751-4759.  
 Tangutan (Tibetan) : PL 3601-3779.  
 Tannu-Tuva (Soyot) : PL 45.S6.  
 Tanoan languages (Indian) : PM 2413.  
 Taos (Indian) : PM 2416.  
 Tapachulano (Indian) : PM 8086.  
 Tapachulteca (Indian) : PM 4290.T4.  
 Tapahanock (Tapehanek) : PM 2223.  
 Taparita (Indian) : PM 7104.  
 Tapehanek (Indian) : PM 2223.  
 Tapuri (Indian) : PM 7106.  
 Tapuyan (Indian) : PM 7108.  
 Tarahumare (Indian) : PM 4291.  
 Taranchi (Turko-Tataric) : PL 55.T3.  
 Tarapta (Taparita) : PM 7104.  
 Tarascan (Indian) : PM 4298-4299.  
 Tarentinian (Apulian) : PC 1814.A6.  
 Tašelhait (Shilba) : PJ 2379.  
 Tasio (Indian) : PM 7111.  
 Tasmanian languages (Australian) :  
     PL 7001-7009.  
 Tatar dialect (Volga region) : PL 65.T3.  
 Tatar languages (Ural-Altaic) :  
     PL 21-384.  
 Tatche (Tachi) : PM 2381.T3.  
 Tatimolo (Indian) : PM 4801.  
 Tatiquilhati (Indian) : PM 4806.  
 Tatsamas (Prakrit provincialisms) :  
     PK 1227.  
 Taurepan (Indian) : PM 7118.  
 Taveita, or Taveta (Bantu) : PL 8715.  
 Tawakoni (Indian) : PM 2421.  
 Tawarek (Tuareg) : PJ 2381-2382.  
 Tawgy (Samoyed) : PL 16.T3.  
 Tcheremission (Cheremission) :  
     PH 801-809.  
 Tchetchen (Chechen) : PK 9201.C3.  
 Tchuktchi (Chukchi) : PM 41-44.  
 Tchuvak, or Tchuvashian (Chuvash) :  
     PL 381-384.  
 Tenacuitzica, or Teacucitzin  
     (Indian) : PM 4311.  
 Tebaca (Indian) : PM 4316.  
 Tebele (Bantu) : PL 8723.  
 Teco (Indian) : PM 3738.  
 Tecuexe (Indian) : PM 4321.  
 Teda (Sudanic) : PL 8724.  
 Teesdale dialect (English) :  
     PE 1884.T3.  
 Teguima (Indian) : PM 4136.  
 Tehua (Tewa) : PM 2431.  
 Tehuantepecano (Indian) : PM 4326.  
 Tehueco (Indian) : PM 4331.  
 Tehuelche (Indian) : PM 7183.  
 Teita (Taita) : PL 8707.  
 Teke (Bantu) : PL 8725.  
 Telame (Tachi) : PM 2381.T3.  
 Teleutian (Turko-Tataric) :  
     PL 45.T4.  
 Telinga (Telugu) : PL 4771-4780.  
 Tell-el-Amarna tablets (Assyrian) :  
     PJ 3885-3887.  
 Teloogoo, or Telugu (Dravidian) :  
     PL 4771-4780.  
 Teluskie (Indian) : PM 3753.  
 Temissa (Libyan-Hamitic) :  
     PJ 2367.  
 Temne (Sudanic) : PL 8735.  
 Temori (Indian) : PM 4330.  
 Ten'a (Ingalk) : PM 1373.  
 Tene (Athapascan) : PM 641.  
 Teneriffan (Guanche) : PJ 2371.  
 Tenino (Indian) : PM 2425.  
 Tenni (Tinne) : PM 2453.  
 Tepahue (Indian) : PM 4341.  
 Teparantana (Indian) : PM 4340.  
 Tepecano (Indian) : PM 4361.  
 Tepeguana, or Tepeluane (Indian) :  
     PM 4356.  
 Tepic languages (Indian) : PM 8251.  
 Tepl dialect (Viennese) : PF 6390.T3.  
 Tepuzculano (Indian) : PM 4361.  
 Tepuzteco (Indian) : PM 4360.  
 Tequima (Indian) : PM 4136.  
 Tequistlateca (Chontal) : PM 8051.  
 Teremembre (Indian) : PM 7116.  
 Terraba (Indian) : PM 4371.  
 Teso (Nilotic) : PL 8726.  
 Tessin dialect (Swiss German) :  
     PF 5201-5204.  
 Tete (Bantu) : PL 8727.  
 Teton (Indian) : PM 1021-1024.  
 Tette (Tete) : PL 8727.  
 Tettum (Malayan) : PL 5457.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Teutonic languages (Indo-European): **Tibilo** (Indian) : PM 7121.  
**PD-PF.**

Teutonish (artificial language) : **Ticino dialect** (Italian) :  
 PM 8801-8803. FC 1926 Z9T3.

Tewa (Indian) : PM 2431.

Texome (Indian) : PM 4376.T3.

Tezcateco (Indian) : PM 4376.T4.

Thibeto (Tibeto-Burman) : **Ticuman** (Indian) : PM 7123.

PI 4001.T4. **Tidong** (Malayan) : PL 5461.

Thai languages (Indochinese) **Tiè-chiw** (Chinese) : PL 2151-2159.

Siamese: PL 4151-4229.

Inscriptions: PL 4118.3. **Tigray, or Tigray (Ethiopian)** : PJ 9111.

Tai: PL 4111-4251. **Tigré dialect** (Ethiopian) : PJ 9131.

Thuksyā (Himalayan) : PL 3801.T3. **Tigrīna dialect** (Ethiopian) : PJ 9111.

Thail dialects (Indo-Aryan) **Tigua (Indian)** : PM 2441.

Lahndā: PK 2269.T3. **Tikomeri** (Indian) : PM 7126.

Mirwīpī: PK 2469.T3. **Timuaca, or Timueua (Indian)** :  
 PM 2446.

Thamī (Himalayan) : PL 3801.T4. **Timagoa** (Timueua) : PM 2451.

Thamudic inscriptions (Ancient **Timbre** (Indian) : PM 7131.

Arabie) : PJ 6690. **Timimimo (Tupi)** : PM 7171-7179.

That (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.T5. **Timne (Sudanic)** : PL 8735.

Theban (Coptic) : PJ 2020-2113, (2188). **Timote (Indian)** : PM 7136.

Thebarskād (Kanauri) : PL 3801.K3. **Timuaca, or Timueua (Indian)** :  
 PM 2451.

Therengāthā (Pali literature) : **Timueuan, or Timuquan languages (Indian)** : PM 2451.

PK 4591.T5. **Tinan (Ranglōi)** : PL 3801.R4.

Thessalian dialect (Greek) : **Tinguian, or Tingyan (Philippine)** :  
 PA 554.T3. PL 6085.

Thet (That) : PL 4001.T5. **Tinne, or Tinneh (Indian)** : PM 2453.

Thimagon (Timueua) : PM 2451. **Tinūn (Ranglōi)** : PL 3801.R4.

Tho (Tai) : PL 4251.T5. **Tipperary dialect (English)** : PE 2570-  
 2579.

Thompson language (Ntlakyapamuk) : **Tipurā (Assam-Burmese)** : PL 4001.T7.

PM 2045. **Tiputini (Indian)** : PM 7141.

Thonga (Bantu) : PL 8731. **Tirābī (Kāfir)** : PK 7085.T5.

Thracian (extinct) : P 1054. **Tirhutia (Bihārī)** : PK 1811-1819.

Thraco-Phrygian (extinct) : P 1053- **Tirol dialects, see Tyrolese.**

1057. **Tirrili (Terraba)** : PM 4371.

Thukumī (Assam-Burmese) : **Tirrural (Philippine)** : PL 6101-6104.

PL 4001.T6. **Tisteco (Indian)** : PM 4370.T0.

Thūlung (Himalayan) : PL 3801.T6. **Tiv, or Tivl (Sudanic)** : PL 8738.

Thurgau dialect (Swiss German) : **Tiwa (Tigua)** : PM 2441.

PF 5200-5209. **Tiwi (Sudanic)** : PL 8738.

Thuringian dialects (German) : **Tjamoro (Chamorro)** : PL 5205.

PF 5510-5510. **Tlacotepehue (Indian)** : PM 4370.T8.

Tlatnagua (Indian) : PM 7118. **Tlapaneco (Indian)** : PM 3900.

Tibarskād (Kanauri) : PL 3801.K3. **Tlascalan (Indian)** : PM 4381.

Tibetan (Indochinese) : PL 3601-3779. **Tlascalteca (Indian)** : PM 4383.

Literature: PL 3701-3779. **Tlatzihuisteco (Indian)** : PM 4390.

Tibeto-Burman languages (Indochinese) : PL 3551-4001. **Tlaxcala languages (Indian)** :  
 PM 3255.

Tibeto-Chinese (Indochinese) : **Tlaxiaco (Indian)** : PM 4401.

PL 3521-4001. **Tlaxomulco (Indian)** : PM 4400.

Tibeto-Himalayan languages (Indochinese) : PL 3501-3801. **Tlingit (Indian)** : PM 2455.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

To-bedauie (Bishiri) : PJ 2455.  
 Toba languages  
 American Indian : PM 7146.  
 Malay : PL 5471.  
 Tobayare (Tupi) : PM 7171-7179.  
 Tobelorese (Malayan) : PL 5481.  
 Tobikhari (Gabrieleño) : PM 1201.  
 Toboso (Indian) : PM 4411.  
 Tocantino (Tupi) : PM 7171-7179.  
 Tocharish (extinct) : P 911.  
 Toda (Dravidian) : PL 4785.  
 Toggenburg dialect (Swiss German) :  
 PF 5184.T7.  
 Tojolabal (Indian) : PM 3601.  
 Tokelau languages (Polynesian) :  
 PL 6521.  
 Tokharian (extinct) : P 911.  
 Tolimeca (Indian) : PM 4416.  
 Tomoco (Timueua) : PM 2451.  
 Tonaz (Meco) : PM 3993.  
 Tonga (Chi-Tonga) : PL 8740.  
 Tonga (Gi-Tonga) : PL 8741.  
 Tonga (Gi-Tonga) : PL 8739.  
 Tonga (Shi-Thonga) : PL 8742.  
 Tonga (Thonga) : PL 8731.  
 Tonga of  
 Inhambane (Bantu) : PL 8739.  
 Nynsland (Bantu) : PL 8740.  
 Rhodesia (Bantu) : PL 8741.  
 Shangani (Bantu) : PL 8742.  
 Tonga Islands (Polynesian) :  
 PL 6531.  
 Zambesi (Bantu) : PL 8741.  
 Tonguese (Tonga Islands) : PL 6531.  
 Tonocote (Tonaocote) : PM 7151.  
 Tonikan (Indian) : PM 2471.  
 Tonkawa, or Tonkawan (Indian) :  
 PM 2481.  
 Tonkawa, or Tonkawan (Indian) :  
 PM 7151.  
 Tontenboan (Malayan) : PL 5484.  
 Tontos (Indian) : PM 2491.  
 Topia (Indian) : PM 3501.  
 Torgod dialect (Mongolian) :  
 PL 431.T6.  
 Torp dialect (Swedish) : PD 5817.T6.  
 Torres language (Melanesian) :  
 PL 6315.  
 Torwalak, or Törwäl (Köhstän) :  
 PK 7045.T6.  
 Tosk dialect (Albanian) : PG 9598.T7.  
 Tötö (Himalayan) : PL 3801.T7.  
 Totonac (Indian) : PM 4426.

Toubou (Daza) : PL 8121.D5.  
 Toul dialect (Lorrain) : PC 3027.N3.  
 Tou langeau (French) : PC 2957.T6.  
 Tourecoing dialect (Picard) :  
 PC 3067.T7.  
 Tournai dialect (French) : PC 3047.T6.  
 Transliteration : P 226.  
 Transliteration of  
 Chinese : PL 1181-1180.  
 English : PB 1166.  
 Transvaal Dutch : PF 871-874.  
 Transylvanian dialects  
 German : PF 5496-5499.  
 Rumanian : PC 794.T7.  
 Tras-os-Montes, or Trasmontano  
 (Portuguese) : PC 5381-5384.  
 Tredici Comuni dialect (German) :  
 PF 5304.T7.  
 Tréguier dialect (Breton) : PB 2845.T7.  
 Tremojoiri (Indian) : PM 7156.  
 Trentino dialects  
 Italian : PC 1870-1879.  
 Raeto-Romance : PC 945.  
 Triki (Indian) : PM 4431.  
 Tripitaka (Pali literature) : PK 4546-  
 4555.  
 Tröbriand (Kiriwinian) : PL 0252.K5.  
 Trojan (extinct) : P 1050.  
 Trokek (Indian) : PM 4436.  
 Tromowa, of Chumbi Valley (Tibetan) :  
 PL 8051.T7.  
 Tromsø dialect (Norwegian) :  
 PD 2698.T8.  
 Troubadours (Provençal literature) :  
 PC 3304-3330.  
 Truk language (Micronesian) : PL 0318.  
 Trumaijan (Indian) : PM 7158.  
 Tsaconian, or Tsakonian (Modern  
 Greek) : PA 1153.T8.  
 Tsattine (Indian) : PM 2493.  
 Tschagataj (Jagataic) : PL 55.J3.  
 Tschagga (Chaga) : PL 8110.C8.  
 Tsetschet (Chechchet) : PM 5810.  
 Tshi (Sudanic) : PL 8751.  
 Tshiluba (Luba) : PL 8401.  
 Tshivenda (Venda) : PL 8771.  
 Tsimshian (Indian) : PM 831.  
 TSintšay, or TSintšaysuyu (Chinchasuyu) : PM 5814.C8.  
 Tso Chuan (Confucian canon) :  
 PL 2948, 2997.T7-79.  
 Tsoneca (Indian) : PM 7183.  
 Tsonga (Bantu) : PL 8742.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Tsöntsü (Assam-Burmese) :  
 PL 4001.L5.

Tsova-Tush (Caucasian) :  
 PK 9201.T8.

Tswi (Tshi) : PL 8751.

Tu-bedawi (Bishárlí) : PJ 2455.

Tuamotu, or Tuamotuan (Polynesian) :  
 PL 6535.

Tuapoka (Indian) : PM 7161.

Tuareg (Berber) : PJ 2381-2382.

Tubano (Indian) : PM 4441.

Tubar (Indian) : PM 4446.

Tubatulabal (Indian) : PM 2495.T7.

Tubu (Daza) : PL 8121.D5.

Tubuan languages (Polynesian) :  
 PL 6541.

Tucano (Indian) : PM 7164.

Tucumano (Indian) : PM 5691.

Tuda (Toda) : PL 4785.

Tuelche (Tzemea) : PM 7188.

Tugeri (Marindinese) : PL 6621.M3.

Tukkuthkutchin, or Tukudh (Indian) :  
 PM 2496.

Tul-Tunie (Indian) : PM 2497.

Tulama (Cushitic) : PJ 2479.

Tul' bush (Mattole) : PM 1745.M8.

Tulcreffo (Indian) : PM 4451.

Tulle dialect (Provençal) : PC 3487.T8.

Tuju (Dravidian) : PL 4701-4704.

Tumbuka (Bantu) : PL 8753.

Tumleo (Melanesian) : PL 6319.

Tumminiol (Tupi) : PM 7171-7179.

Tung-Kwun, or Tungchwan dialect  
 (Chinese) : PL 2181-2189.

Tungus (Ural-Altaic) : FL 451-459.

Tungusie (Ural-Altaic) : PL 451-489.

Tunica (Indian) : PM 2498.

Tuolumne (Miwok) : PM 1845.

Tupi (Indian) : PM 7171-7179.

Tupigota, or Tupinaco (Tupi) :  
 PM 7171-7179.

Turanian languages

- Elamite : P 048.
- Ural-Altaic : PL 1-489.

Tureo-Tataric (Ural-Altaic) :  
 PL 21-384.

Turfanish (extinct) : P 011.

Türl dialect (Kherwārī) : PL 4571.

Turk, or Turki languages (Turko-Tataric) : PL 21-384.

Turk, Old : PL 31.

Inscriptions : PL 31.

Turkish (Osmanic) : PL 101-298.

Literature : PL 201-298.

Old Turkish : PL 31.

Turkish of the Caucasus : PL 321-324.

Turko-Tataric languages (Ural-Altaic) : PL 21-384.

Central Asiatic dialects : PL 51-55.

Eastern dialects : PL 41-49.

Old Turk : PL 31.

Southern dialects : PL 91-384.

Western dialects : PL 61-65.

Turkoman (Turko-Tataric) : PL 331-334.

Tuscan dialects (Italian) : PC 1831-1834.

Tusearora (Indian) : PM 2501.

Tuski (Chukchi) : PM 41-44.

Tutchokue (Chokwe) : PL 8113.

Tutelo (Indian) : PM 2507.

Tutonish (artificial language) :  
 PM 8861-8863.

Tuva (Soyot) : PL 45.S6.

Tuzteco (Indian) : PM 4456.

Tweeddale dialect (English) :  
 PE 2351-2354.

Twi (Tshi) : PL 8751.

Tyrolese dialects

- German : PF 5356-5365.
- Italian : PC 1900.T9.
- Raeto-Romance : PC 945.

Tyrone dialects (English) : PE 2581-2584.

Tzel-tal, Tzeldal, or Tzeltal (Mayan) :  
 PM 4461.

Tzental, or Tzental (Tzeltal) :  
 PM 4461.

Tzoneca (Indian) : PM 7183.

Tzotzil (Mayan) : PM 4466.

Tzutuhil (Mayan) : PM 4471.

### U

Ü Kñ' (Tibetan) : PL 3051.U6.

Uara-micuru (Indian) : PM 7186.

Uaraca-pachill (Indian) : PM 7191.

Uarinacoto (Indian) : PM 7196.

Uayana (Oyana) : PM 6714.

Ubykh (Caucasian) : PK 9201.U3.

Ucayale (Cocama) : PM 5823.

Uchchhī (Lahundā) : PK 2269.M8.

Uchean (Indian) : PM 2511.

Ucoiña (Indian) : PM 7201.

Ude, see Udekhe and Udi.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Udekhe (Tungusic) : PL 461.U4.  
 Udi (Caucasian) : PK 0201.U4.  
 Udmurt (Votyak) : PH 1101–1109.  
 Udzo (Idzo) : PL 8205.  
 Uea (Melanesian) : PL 0551.  
 Ugalakmiut (Hyperborean) : PM 89.  
 Ugaritic (Semitic) : PJ 4150.  
 Ugrian languages : PH 1201–1409.  
 Ugro-Altaic languages : PL 1–489.  
 Ulghur, or Uigur (Turko-Tataric) :  
     PL 49.  
 Uirad (Oirat) : PL 45.05.  
 Uitoto (Witoto) : PM 7254.  
 Ujaini (Mälvi) : PK 2331–2339.  
 Ukrainian (Slavic) : PG 3801–3998.  
     Literature : PG 3900–3998.  
 Ulawa language (Melanesian) :  
     PL 6321.  
 Ulei (Woleai) : PL 6338.  
 Ulster dialects  
     English : PE 2586–2589.  
     Irish : PB 1208.U5.  
 Ulva (Indian) : PM 4473.  
 Umáua (Indian) : PM 7203.  
 Umbrian dialects  
     Ancient Italic : PA 2460–2469.  
     Italian : PG 1824.U6.  
 Umbundu (Bantu) : PL 8755.  
 Umpqua, Lower (Kuitsh) : PM 1608.  
 Un buesa (Indian) : PM 7206.  
 Unangan (Aleut) : PM 31–34.  
 Universal language (artificial language  
     by J. Ruggles, 1820) : PM 8905.  
 Universal language (artificial language,  
     1860) : PM 8912.  
 Universal languages (artificial) :  
     PM 8001–9021.  
 Universala (artificial language) :  
     PM 8921–8923.  
 Unterwalden dialects (Swiss German) :  
     PF 5211–5214.  
 Uokeari (Indian) : PM 7211.  
 Upalekha (Vedic literature) :  
     PK 3079.U7.  
 Upäfigas (Jaina literature) :  
     PK 5003.A53.  
 Upanguaima (Indian) : PM 4470.  
 Upanishads (Vedic literature) :  
     PK 3501–3581.  
 Upatarinavo (Indian) : PM 7216.  
 Upland dialect (Swedish) :  
     PD 5817.U7.

Upper Franconian dialects :  
     PF 5416–5419.  
 Upper German dialects : PF 5101–  
     5899.  
 Upper Hesse dialect (German) :  
     PF 5444.U6.  
 Upper Palatinate dialect (German) :  
     PF 5384.U6.  
 Uppland (Upland) dialect :  
     PD 5817.U7.  
 Upurui (Oyana) : PM 6714.  
 Urabo (Indian) : PM 7221.  
 Ural-Altaic languages : PL 1–489.  
 Uralian languages : PH 1–3718 ;  
     PL 15–16.  
 Uran (Indian) : PM 7223.  
 Urarina (Indian) : PM 7226.  
 Urartean, or Urartic (Vannie) :  
     P 950.  
 Urdū (Indo-Aryan) : PK 1971–1979.  
     Literature : PK 2030–2142.  
 "Urgermanisch" (Prehistoric Ger-  
     manic) : PD 1001–1029.  
 Urh Ya (Urh Ya) : PL 2907.H7.  
 Uri dialect (Swiss German) :  
     PF 5216–5219.  
 Uriankhai (Soyot) : PL 45.S6.  
 Uriyā (Oriyā) : PK 2561–2570.  
 "Urnordisk" (Prehistoric Scandina-  
     vian) : PD 2001–2093.  
 Urseren dialect (Swiss German) :  
     PF 5219.U8.  
 "Urslavisch" (Proto-Slavic) :  
     PG 411–417.  
 Uruculana (Rucouyenne) : PM 6714.  
 Uruguayan languages  
     Indian : PM 5281.  
     Spanish : PG 4906–4909.  
 Urunyoro (Nyoro) : PL 8505.  
 Uspt (Indian) : PM 7231.  
 Uspanteaca (Indian) : PM 4478.  
 Ute (Indian) : PM 2515.  
 Utilateca (Indian) : PM 4281.  
 Uto-Aztecian languages (Indian)  
     Mexico : PM 4479.  
     United States : PM 2517.  
 Uven (Uea) : PL 6551.  
 Uzbeg, or Uzbek (Turko-Tataric) :  
     PL 55.US.

V

Vägå dialect (Norwegian) :  
     PD 2698.V3.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Vacoreguo (Indian) : PM 3816.  
 Värmland dialect (Swedish) :  
     PD 5827.V25.  
 Västerbotten dialect (Swedish) :  
     PD 5817.V3.  
 Västergötland dialect (Swedish) :  
     PD 5827.V3.  
 Vai (Vei) : PL 8761.  
 Valkhānasa cult literature :  
     PK 3041-3048.  
 Vājasaneyi Saṃhitā (Vedic literature) : PK 3801-3309.  
 Val-de-Travers dialect (Swiss French) :  
     PC 3147.V27.  
 Val di Fiemme dialect (Austro-Italian) : PC 1009.V3.  
 Valais dialects  
     French : PC 3147.V28.  
     German : PF 5226-5229.  
 Valdres dialect (Norwegian) :  
     PD 2608.V35.  
 Valencian dialects (Catalan) :  
     PC 3897.V2.  
 Valman (Papuan) : PL 6621.V3.  
 Vālmiki (Sanskrit literature) :  
     PK 3051-3669.  
 Vandal language (Old Germanic) :  
     PD 1270.  
 Vandau (Chindau) : PL 8110.C6.  
 Vaniva (Indian) : PM 7236.  
 Vannes, or Vannetais dialect (Breton) :  
     PB 2846.V3.  
 Vannie (Chaldian) : P 959.  
     Inscriptions : P 959.  
 Varanger dialect (Lappish) :  
     PII 728.V3.  
 Varogīś, or Varoḥīś (Indian) :  
     PM 4481.  
 Vato (Elfate) : PL 6281.  
 Vaudois (Swiss French) : PC 3147.V3.  
 Vayema (Indian) : PM 4486.  
 Vāyū (Tibeto-Burman) : PL 3801.V2.  
 Vazevaco (Indian) : PM 7238.  
 Vedas (Vedic literature) :  
     PK 3000-3581.  
 Veddālī (Sinhalese) : PK 2845.V4.  
 Vedic (Indo-Aryan)  
     Language : PK 201-379.  
     Literature : PK 3000-3581.  
 Vefsən, or Vefsən (Herred) dialects  
     Lappish : PH 728.V4.  
     Norwegian : PD 2698.V4.

Veglia dialect (Dalmatian Italian) :  
     PC 1850.Z9V4.  
 Vegliote (Dalmatian) : PC 890.  
 Vei (Sudanic) : PL 8761.  
 Vejoso, or Vejoz (Indian) : PM 7241.  
 Velletri dialect (Italian) : PC 1824.V4.  
 Velt-Deutsch (artificial language) :  
     PM 8931-8933.  
 Veltlang (artificial language) :  
     PM 8937.  
 Veluwe dialect (Dutch) : PF 827.V4.  
 Venda (Bantu) : PL 8771.  
 Vendean (French) : PC 2977.V4.  
 Vendīdā (Avestan texts) : PK 6113.C.  
 Venetian dialects (Italian) : PC 1846-1849.  
 Venetic (Illyrian) : PA 2305.  
 Venezuelan languages  
     Indian : PM 5291.  
     Spanish : PC 4911-4914.  
 Vepsian, or Vepsish (Finnish) :  
     PH 541-549.  
 Vera Cruz, or Veracruz (Mexican State) languages (Indian) :  
     PM 3261.  
 Verdun dialect (French) : PC 2007.V5.  
 Vernacular Egyptian : PJ 1111-1430,  
     (1471-1479).  
 Veron (Wasi-veri) : PK 7055.W4.  
 Vest-Agder dialect (Norwegian) :  
     PD 2698.V45.  
 Vestinian dialect (Italic) : PA 2491.  
 Vētīlapāñchavīṁśati (Sanskrit literature) : PK 3798.V2-4.  
 Veurdre, Le, dialect (French) :  
     PC 2997.V4.  
 Vichōlī (Sindhi) : PK 2790.V5.  
 Vicol (Bikol) : PL 5581-5584.  
 Viennese (Austro-German) : PF 5336-5339.  
 Vietnamese (Annamese) : PL 4371-4379.  
 Vikhanas (Vedic literature) :  
     PK 3257.V5.  
 Vikrama-carita (Sanskrit literature) :  
     PK 3798.V5-7.  
 Vikramorvāśi (Sanskrit literature) :  
     PK 3798.V6-8.  
 Vilēla (Indian) : PM 7246.  
 Vill (Bantu) : PL 8774.  
 Villmoluche (Indian) : PM 7251.  
 Vinayapitaka (Pali literature) :  
     PK 4648.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Vinzelles dialect (Provengal) :  
    PC 3477.V5.

Vlonnaz dialect (Swiss French) :  
    PC 3147.V5.

Visaya, or Visayan (Philippine) :  
    PL 5621-5629.

Visona (artificial language) : PM 8941-8943.

Vispered' (Avestan texts) : PK 6113.B

Visperterminen dialect (Swiss German) : PF 5229.V5.

Viti (Melanesian) : PL 6285.

Vörla dialect (Swedish) : PD 5807.V7.

Vogul (Ob-Ugrian) : PII 1301-1309.

Volapük (artificial language) :  
    PM 8951-8959.

Voldu (artificial language) : PM 8961.

Volga dialect (Kirghiz) : PL 65.K5.

Volof (Wolof) : PL 8785.

Volsčian dialect (Italic) : PA 2493.

Vorarlberg dialect (German) :  
    PF 5290.V6.

Vosges dialect (French) : PC 3027.V7.

Vot (Votish) : PH 561-569.

Votlak (Votyak) : PII 1101-1109.

Votish (Finnish) : PH 561-569.

Voto (Indian) : PM 4487.V6.

Votyak (Permlan) : PH 1101-1109.

Vyākaraṇa (Sanskrit grammar) :  
    PK 501-811.

Vyāsa (Vedic literature) : PK 3205.V8.

W

Wa (Austro-Asiatic) : PL 4411.

Wabi (Indian) : PM 3830.

Waesland dialect (Flemish) :  
    PF 827.W2.

Wagap (Melanesian) : PL 6335.

Wagrian dialect (Low German) :  
    PF 5674.

Wai-alā (Käfir) : PK 7055.W3.

Waicurt (Indian) : PM 4489.

Waillatpuan (Indian) : PM 2521.

Wakashan (Indian) : PM 2531.

Wakavronda (Kavironda) : PL 8375.

Walamo-Kulla (Cushitic) : PJ 2511.

Waldeck dialect (Low German) :  
    PF 5758.

Waldeck dialects (Middle German) :  
    PF 5444.W8.

Waling (Himalayan) : PL 3801.W3.

Wallachian dialects (Daco-Rumanian) :  
    PC 794.W8.

Wallawalla (Indian) : PM 2541.

Wallis dialects, *see* Valais dialects.

Walloon dialects (French) : PC 3041-3048.

Walman (Valman) : PL 6621.V3.

Walwen (Kipchak) : PL 318.

Wamia (Teso) : PL 8726.

Wanda (Mwamba) : PL 8538.

Wandala (Mandara) : PL 8489.

Wanga (Bantu) : PL 8770.

Wanjuanda (Ruanda) : PL 8608.

Wapanachki (Indian) : PM 551.

Wappo (Indian) : PM 2547.

Waruanda (Ruanda) : PL 8608.

Warwickshire dialect (English) :  
    PE 2061-2064.

Washo, Washoa, or Washoan (Indian) :  
    PM 2551.

Wasi-veri (Käfir) : PK 7055.W4.

Waterford dialect (English) :  
    PE 2591-2594.

Watoto (Oto) : PM 2082.O8.

Wawanock (Indian) : PM 2555.

Wayilaptu (Indian) : PM 2561.

Wens (Indian) : PM 2571.

Wede (artificial language) : PM 8963.

Weitspekan (Indian) : PM 2581.

Welsh (Celtic) : PB 2101-2499.  
    Literature: PB 2206-2499.

Welsh dialects (English) : PB 1801-2019.

Welsh literature (English) : PR 8900-8997.

Welt-Latein (artificial language) :  
    PM 8971-8973.

Wemba (Bantu) : PL 8781.

Wen-li (Chinese grammar) : PL 1133.

Wenchow dialect (Chinese) :  
    PL 2211-2219.

Wenda (Venda) : PL 8771.

Wendic (Slovenian) : PG 1801-(1998).

Wendic, or Wendish (Slavic)  
    Language: PG 5631-5660.  
        "Ostseewendisch": PG 7911-7915.  
    Literature: PG 5001-5098.

Werchikwar (Burushaski) :  
    PL 7501.B8.

Weser Valley (Lower) dialect (Low German) : PF 5648.

West Aramaic, Old : PJ 5201-5289.

West Franconian dialects (Flemish) :  
    PF 821-828.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

West Friesian dialect: **PF** 1497.W4.  
 West Indies, Languages of  
     Indian: **PM** 5001-5099, 5301-7356.  
     Spanish: **PC** 4851-4854.  
 West Middle German dialects:  
     **PF** 5101-5504.  
 West Riding dialect (English):  
     **PI** 2084.W4.  
 West Saxon (Anglo-Saxon):  
     **PI** 101-286, (200).  
 West Scotland dialect (English):  
     **PI** 2121.W4, (2350-2359).  
 West Semitic: **PJ** 4101-4109.  
 West Syriac: **PJ** 5711-5719.  
 Westergötland dialect (Swedish):  
     **PD** 5827.V8.  
 Western Bhojpuri (Bihārī):  
     **PK** 1830.W4.  
 Western Hindi (Indo-Aryan):  
     **PK** 1960-1969.  
 Western languages, *see* Modern languages.  
 Western Norse (Old Norse):  
     **PD** 2201-2392.  
 Western Panjabī (Lahndā):  
     **PK** 2261-2270.  
 Westerwald dialects (Middle German):  
     **PF** 5476-5479.  
 Westmanland dialect (Swedish):  
     **PD** 6517.  
 Westmenland dialect (English):  
     **PI** 2596-2599.  
 Westmoreland dialect (English):  
     **PI** 2060-2069.  
 Westphalian dialects (Low German):  
     **PF** 5701-5758.  
 Wetzlar dialect (Hessian):  
     **PF** 5444.W4.  
 Wexford dialect (English):  
     **PI** 2601-2604.  
 Whitby dialect (English):  
     **PI** 2084.W6.  
 White book of Mabinogion (Welsh literature): **PB** 2273.W5.  
 White book of Roderick (Welsh literature): **PB** 2273.W5.  
 White Russian (Slavic): **PG** 2831-2847.  
     Literature: **PG** 2834.2-2847.  
 White Yajurveda (Vedic literature):  
     **PK** 8301-8379.  
 Wicklow dialect (English):  
     **PE** 2006-2009.

Wight, Isle of, dialect (English):  
     **PE** 1036-1939.  
 Wigtown dialect (English):  
     **PE** 2361-2361.  
 Wihinasht (Indian): **PM** 4491.  
 Wiltsire dialect (English):  
     **PE** 2071-2074.  
 Windhill dialect (English):  
     **PE** 2084.W7.  
 Windic (Slovenian): **PG** 1801-(1908).  
 Winnebago (Indian): **PM** 2301.  
 Wintum (Copehan): **PM** 931.  
 Wisa (Bisa): **PL** 8078.B4.  
 Wishoskan (Indian): **PM** 2601.  
 Wissenbach dialect (Hessian):  
     **PF** 5444.W5.  
 Witoto (Indian): **PM** 7254.  
 Wiyat (Indian): **PM** 2605.  
 Wogul (Vogul): **PH** 1301-1309.  
 Woleai (Micronesian): **PL** 6338.  
 Wollo (Malayan): **PL** 5490.  
 Wolof (Sudanic): **PL** 8755.  
 Worcestershire dialects (English):  
     **PE** 2076-2079.  
 World English (artificial language):  
     **PM** 8931-8983.  
 Worms dialect (German):  
     **PF** 5444.W8.  
 Wu-ching (Confucian canon):  
     **PL** 2948, 3277.  
 Würzburg dialect (Franeonian):  
     **PF** 5419.W8.  
 Wute (Sudanic): **PL** 8791.

## X

Xaltepec (Indian): **PM** 4306.  
 Xanambre (Indian): **PM** 4490.  
 Xaquete (Indian): **PM** 7256.  
 Xebero (Indian): **PM** 6261.  
 Xhosa (Kafir): **PL** 8321-8324.  
 Xlearolles (Indian): **PM** 1380.  
 Xllenge (Chopi): **PL** 8115.  
 Xineca  
     Indian language: **PM** 4498.X3.  
     Mixed Asiatic language: **PL** 4498.X3.  
 Xironga (Thenga): **PL** 8731.  
 Xlxime (Indian): **PM** 4501.  
 Xoquinoo (Indian): **PM** 3916.  
 Xosa (Kafir): **PL** 8321-8324.  
 Xultepec (Indian): **PM** 4306.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

### Y

Yabim (Jabim) : PL 6251.  
 Yabipai (Indian) : PM 4511.  
 Yacarayaba, or Yacarayba (Indian) :  
     PM 4516.  
 Yachuml (Assam-Burmese) :  
     PL 4001.Y3.  
 Yacururé (Indian) : PM 7261.  
 Yagatal (Jagatalc) : PL 55.J3.  
 Yaghnöbi (Iranian) : PK 6996.Y2.  
 Yahgan (Indian) : PM 7266.  
 Yajurveda (Vedic literature)  
     Black : PK 3201-3271.  
     White : PK 3301-3379.  
 Yakama (Yakima) : PM 2611.  
 Yakan (Philippine) : PL 6115.  
 Yakanaku (Indian) : PM 6896.  
 Yakhā (Himalayan) : PL 3801.Y3.  
 Yakima (Indian) : PM 2611.  
 Yakonan (Indian) : PM 2621.  
 Yakons (Iakons) : PM 1867.I2.  
 Yakut (Turko-Tataric) : PL 301-304.  
 Yamassee (Indian) : PM 2681.  
 Yameo (Indian) : PM 7269.  
 Yami (Philippine) : PL 6120.  
 Yamma (Zendjero) : PJ 2515.  
 Yampao (Indian) : PM 4511.  
 Yana (Indian)  
     Mexico : PM 4519.Y4.  
     United States : PM 2641.  
 Yanhuitlan (Indian) : PM 4521.  
 Yankton (Indian) : PM 1021-1024.  
 Yanktonai (Yankton) : PM 1021-1024.  
 Yao (Bantu) : PL 8801-8804.  
 Yaoi (Indian) : PM 7271.  
 Yap language (Micronesian) : PL 0341.  
 Yaptalaga (Indian) : PM 7281.  
 Yapua (Indian) : PM 7286.  
 Yaqui (Indian) : PM 4526.  
 Yariba (Yoruba) : PL 8821-8824.  
 Yarkand language (Turko-Tataric) :  
     PL 55.Y3.  
 Yaro (Güenoa) : PM 6126.  
 Yarura (Indian) : PM 7296.  
 Yashts (Avestan texts) : PK 6113.D.  
 Yasna (Avestan texts) : PK 6113.A.  
 Yatasse (Indian) : PM 2661.  
 Yativera (Indian) : PM 7301.  
 Yavapai, or Yavipai (Indian) :  
     PM 2671.  
 Yawyin (Lisu) : PL 4001.L6.  
 Yazghulami (Iranian) : PK 6996.Y3.

Yebu (Sudanic) : PL 8811.  
 Yekinahuer (Indian) : PM 7306.  
 Yenisei-Ostyak (Hyperborean) :  
     PM 91.  
 Yenisei-Samoyed (Ural-Altaic) :  
     PL 16.Y4.  
 Yeté (Indian) : PM 7311.  
 Yi-king (I ching) : PL 2997.I2-29.  
 Yiddish (Judeo-German) : PJ 5111-  
     5192.  
     Literature : PJ 5120-5192.  
 Yindu (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001.Y4.  
 Yofuaha (Choroti) : PM 5817.07.  
 Yogad (Philippine) : PL 6135.  
 Yokuts (Indian) : PM 2681.  
 Yola (Diola) : PL 8134.  
 Yolof (Wolof) : PL 8785.  
 Yombe (Bantu) : PL 8815.  
 Yope (Indian) : PM 3906.  
 Yorkshire dialects (English) : PL 2081-  
     2084.  
 Yoruba (Sudanic) : PL 8821-8824.  
 Ypapaua (Indian) : PM 4531.  
 Ypurinan (Indian) : PM 7314.  
 Yucarari (Indian) : PM 7321.  
 Yucatan languages (Indian) : PM 8271.  
 Yucateco (Indian) : PM 3961-3969.  
 Yüe-chi (extinct) : P 929.  
 Yugoslavic : PG 431-459.  
     Literature : PG 500-583.  
 Yugoslavic Italian : PC 1929.  
 Yuguguaraná (Goanase) : PM 5988.  
 Yult (Hyperborean) : PM 94.  
 Yakaghír, or Yukaghr (Hyperborean) :  
     PM 95.  
 Yukian (Indian) : PM 2691.  
 Yuman languages (Indian)  
     Mexico : PM 4538.  
     United States : PM 2701.  
 Yunea, or Yunga (Indian) : PM 7316.  
 Yünnan dialect (Chinese) : PL 2281-  
     2289.  
 Yuracarean (Indian) : PM 7321.  
 Yurak (Samoyed) : PL 16.Y8.  
 Yurimagua (Indian) : PM 7320.  
 Yurok (Indian) : PM 2708.  
 Yurucarean, Yurukare, or Yuruxure  
     (Indian) : PM 7321.

### Z

Zaachilla (Indian) : PM 4586.  
 Zacapule (Indian) : PM 4471.

## INDEX TO LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

Zacateen (Indian) : PM 4541.  
Zacatecas (Mexican State) languages (Indian) : PM 3281.  
Zaconian dialect (Tzaconian) : PA 1153.Z8.  
Zabao (Assam-Burmese) : PL 4001 Z3.  
Zalklohpakap (Indian) : PM 3036.  
Zamenhof's Lingvo internacia (Esperanto) : PM 8201-8248.  
Zamueca, or Zamuen (Indian) : PM 7041.  
Zando (Sudanie) : PL 8828.  
Zantum (artificial language) : PM 8005.  
Zapa (Indian) : PM 7330.  
Zaparo (Indian) : PM 7841.  
Zapotec (Indian) : PM 4540-4549.  
Zarz (Astro-German) : PF 5974.Z3.  
Zealand dialect (Danish) : PI 3817.Z5.  
Zebaki (Iranian) : PK 0006.Z4.  
Zebū, or Zebuanna (Cebū) : PL 5040.  
Zeguhā (Bantu) : PL 8831.  
Zema (Nzima) : PL 8507.  
Zenaga (Berber) : PJ 2301.  
Zend-Avesta (Iranian literature) : PK 0111-0110.  
Zendjero (Cushitic) : PJ 2515.  
Zeona (Indian) : PM 7346.  
Zepo (Indian) : PM 7351.  
Zerbst dialect (Low German) : PF 5637.Z4.  
Zho (Chin) : PL 4001.C5.  
Zib un-Nisā (Persian literature) : PK 6559.Z5.  
Ziba (Bantu) : PL 8834.  
Ziccoya (Indian) : PM 7356.  
Zigua, or Zigula (Bantu) : PL 8831.  
Zimba (Nzima) : PL 8507.  
Zimshian (Chimmesyan) : PM 831.  
Zinanteec (Chinantec) : PM 3630.  
Zirlan, or Zirlanian (Syryen) : PII 1051-1059.  
Zoe (Indian) : PM 4551.  
Zoque (Indian) : PM 4556.  
Zotzil (Indian) : PM 4466.  
Zotzlen (Indian) : PM 4501.  
Zouave (Berber) : PJ 2875.  
Zschorlau dialect (German) : PF 5544.Z7.  
Zuaque (Tehueco) : PM 4381.  
Zürich dialect (Swiss German) : PF 5231-5234.  
Zug dialect (Swiss German) : PF 5230-5230.  
Zulu (Bantu) : PL 8841-8844.  
Zungi (Āo) : PL 4001.A7.  
Zuñi (Indian) : PM 2711.  
Zura (Indian) : PM 4506.  
Zutugil, or Zutuhil (Indian) : PM 4471.  
Zwingi (Āo) : PL 4001.A7.  
Zyrian, or Zyrjenian (Syryen) : PII 1051-1059.



## ADDITIONS AND CHANGES TO JULY 1965

Brackets enclose entries in the text.

An asterisk indicates a change

### A

Abazin (Caucasan): PL 9201.A2. p. 1  
\*Afghan (Iranian): PK 0701 0825.  
\*Literature: PK 0800-0825.  
[African languages: PL 8000-8844]  
Literature: PL 8010 8013.  
Agta: PL 5550.  
Amdo (Tibetan): PL 3051.A6 p. 2  
Ancient Chinese: PL 2241-2245. p. 3  
\*Ande (Artificial language): PM 8079.  
Antibabelo (Artificial language):  
PM 8080.  
Archaic Chinese: PL 2241-2245. p. 4  
\*Assiniboin (Indian): PM 638. p. 5

### B

\*Bagobo (Philippine): PL 5552. p. 6  
Balkar (Turko-Tataric): PL 65.132.  
Balkar language: PL 65.132.  
Bamun language: PL 8050.  
Bemba (Bantu): PL 8009. p. 7  
\*Bonny (Ijo): PL 8276. p. 9  
[Burin (Mongolian): PL 427] p. 10  
Literature: PL 428.  
[Burman, or Burmese: . . .]  
\*Inscriptions: PL 3081.  
(Cancel line.)  
\*Literature: PL 3070 3088.  
(Change citation.)

### C

\*Calmuck, *see* Kalmuk (Mongolian).  
p. 11  
(Change to reference.)  
\*Canarese, *see* Kannada.  
(Change to reference.)  
\*Carnatic, *see* Kannada. p. 12  
(Change to reference.)  
Chaqqui (Indian): PM 5788.  
Chayuvava (Indian): PM 5801.  
Celaleddin, *Rāmī, Mevlānā* (Persian  
Literature): PK 0451.C3-5.

<sup>1</sup>Chinese: PL 1001-(3208). p. 14  
Ancient Chinese: PL 2241-2245.  
Archaic Chinese: PL 2241-2245.  
\*Inscriptions: PL 2447-2448.  
\*Literature: PL 2250-(3208).  
Translating: PL 1277.  
Machine translating: PL 1278.  
<sup>1</sup>Choco (Indian): PM 5817.C4.  
\*Confucian Canon: PL 2458-2491.  
p. 15  
<sup>1</sup>Cora (Indian): PM 3711.  
(Add citation; cancel subtopics).

### D

Dagur (Mongolian): PL 431.D3.  
p. 17  
Datur (Mongolian): PL 431.D3.  
Danish Creole (jargon): PM 7836.  
7839.  
Dacre (Mongolian): PL 431.D3.  
Digaru language: PL 4001.T35.  
\*Djo (Ijo): PL 8276. p. 18  
Dobu language: PL 6621.D6.  
Dobuan language: PL 6621.D6.  
Dungan (Himalayan): PL 3801.D9.  
\*Düngmül (Himalayan) . . .  
(Cancel line.)  
\*Dzo (Ijo): PL 8276.

### E

Eastern Slavic: PG 405-460.. p. 10  
\*Ijo (Ijo): PL 8276.  
Epera speech, *see* Choco (Indian).

### F

Formosa (Chinese): PL 1831-1839.  
p. 21

### G

\*Gujarā, or Gujarati (Indo-Aryan):  
PK 1841-1877. p. 25  
\*Literature: PK 1850-1877.  
Gusii (Bantu): PL 8224.  
Guzii language: PL 8224.



## ADDITIONS AND CHANGES TO JULY 1965

### II

(Hebrew: PJ 4601-5192) p. 26  
 Hebrew inscriptions: PJ 5034.4-9.

### I

Ido (African language): PL 8276,  
 p. 27  
 Idoma (African language): PL 8263.  
 \*Idzo (Sudanese): PL 8276. p. 28  
 Ijaw language: PL 8276.  
 \*Ijo (Sudanese): PL 8276.  
 Ijoh language: PL 8276  
 Ifaqw (African language): PI. 8283.  
 \*Isig language (Somali): PJ 2531-  
 2539. p. 20  
 (Cancel line.)  
 \*Iyo (Ijo): PL 8276.

### J

\*Jahāl al-Dīn, *Rūmī, Mālikā* (Persian  
 literature): PK 6451.C3-6. p. 29  
 \*Japanese: PI. 501-880.  
 \*Inscriptions: PI. 750-751.  
 Language, PI. 501-690.  
 \*Literature: PI. 700-880.  
 \*Jaqtāl (Lahndi): PK 2261-2270.  
 {Jewish Spanish: PG 4813;  
 PJ (5001)} p. 30  
 Literature: PG 4813.  
 Judeo-French: PG 3151-3158.  
 \*Judeo-Spanish, see  
 Jewish Spanish.  
 (Change to reference.)

### K

Kalchotia (Caucasian):  
 PK 9138. p. 31  
 [Kalmuck (Mongolian): . . .}  
 Literature: PI. 430.  
 Kanada, see Kannada.  
 \*Kanarese, see Kannada.  
 (Change to reference. Cancel  
 subtopic.)  
 [Kannada (Kanarese): . . .}  
 Literature: PI. 4650-4664.  
 Kapauku (Papuan): PI. 6021.K2.  
 Kashaya language: PM 1403.  
 Kate, Kati (Papuan):  
 PJ. 6021.K3.  
 Khar Boli language:  
 PK 1009.3. p. 32  
 Khariboli language:  
 PK 1009.3.

Kisii language: PL 8224. p. 33  
 Kwangali (Bantu): PL 8427. p. 34

### L

\*Ladino, see Jewish Spanish. p. 35  
 (Change to reference.)  
 \*Lahndi (Indo-Aryan): PK 2261-2270.  
 (Not "Lahndā . . .")  
 \*Landina (Bantu): PL 8445.  
 (Cancel line.)  
 \*Latvian: PG 8801-9146. p. 36  
 \*Literature: PG 9000-9146.  
 \*Lepeha (Himalayan): PL 3801.L4.  
 Lettish, see Latvian.  
 (Change to reference; cancel  
 subtopic.)  
 Lillia (Bantu): PL 8454.  
 Lincoa (Artificial language):  
 PM 8508. p. 37  
 Lingua cosmica: PM 8508.  
 \*Lingua Franca (Mixed language):  
 PM 7811-7814.  
 Logbara (African language):  
 PL 8458.  
 Lombok (Island): PL 5343.  
 Luvale (Bantu): PL 8473. p. 38

### M

Maed (Indian): PM 6303. p. 38  
 Maranao (Philippine): PL 5957.  
 p. 40  
 \*Marathi (Indo-Aryan):  
 PK 2351-2442.  
 \*Literature: PK 2400-2442.  
 Marghi (West African): PL 8407.  
 Margi (West African): PI. 8407.  
 \*Middle Indo-Aryan languages:  
 PK 1471-1490. p. 41  
 Middle Korean language: PL 909.3.  
 \*Mobima (Indian): PM 6573. p. 42  
 \*Movima (Indian): PM 6573. p. 43  
 (Not "Moviman").  
 Moyma language: PM 6573.

### N

Nahali (Munda): PL 4585. p. 44  
 Nando: PL 8544.  
 New Calabar language: PL 8276.  
 p. 45  
 Nice dialect (Gallo-Italio): PC 1875.  
 Nihali (Munda): PL 4585.  
 Nimaree (Munda): PL 4585.



## ADDITIONS AND CHANGES TO JULY 1965

Ntomba (Bantu): PL 8568. p. 46

### O

\*Ojo (Ijo): PL 8276. p. 47

Old Russian (Slavic): PG 2740-2749. p. 48

\*Oru (Ijo): PL 8276.

Otetela language: PL 8728.

### P

\*Panjabi, Western (Lahudi): PK 2261-2270. p. 50

Parji (Dravidian): PL 4741.

\*Pashto (Afghan): PK 6701-6825.

Pikto (Artificial language): PM 8736. p. 51

Piteairnese (jargon): PM 7895.P5.

Pounou (Punu): PL 8605. p. 52

Punu (Bantu): PL 8605.

\*Pushto, or Pushtu (Iranian): PK 6701-6825.

### R

\*Rūmī (Persian literature): PK 6451.C3-5. p. 54

Russian, Old (Slavic): PG 2740-2749.

### S

Sabir (Mixed language):

PM 7811-7814. p. 55

Samaritan (Hebrew): PJ 4860.

Sambu dialect, *see* Choco (Indian). p. 55

[Sanskrit (Indo-Iranian)] p. 56

[Language: . . .]

Translating: PK 868.

Shani (Asian): PL 3311.S4. p. 57

Shughai (Iranian): PK 6996.S5.

Simouluo (Malayan): PL 5430.3.

p. 58

\*Singhalese, *see* Sinhalese (Indo-Aryan).

(*Change to reference.*)

Sirionó (Indian): PM 7074.

Sohoko (Malayan): PL 5430.5.

p. 59

South African (Arabic dialect):

PJ 6901.S68.

Sudanese (Arabic dialect):

PJ 6901.S8. p. 60

Suma (Artificial language):

PM 8840.

Symbolic language (Artificial language): PM 8508. p. 61

### T

Tagabili language (Philippine):

PL 6048. p. 61

\*Tamil (Dravidian): PL 4751-4763. p. 62

Translations: PL 4760-4763.

\*Tamul (Dravidian), *see* Tamil (Dravidian).

(*Change to reference*)

Tapanta (Caucasian): PK 9201.T4.

Taraon (Assam-Burmese):

PL 4001.T35.

Tetela language: PL 8728.

Tillamook language: PM 2446. p. 63

Timorese (Malayan): PL 5465.

Tsonga group: PL 8731. p. 64

[Turkish (Osmanic): . . .] p. 65

\*Literature: PL 201-275.

### U

Uaiuai language: PM 7185. p. 65

\*Udzo (Ijo): PL 8276. p. 66

\*Urdu (Indo-Aryan): PK 1971-1979.

\*Literature: PK 2151-2200.

\*Uto-Aztec language (Indian):

PM 4479.

(*Add citation; cancel subtopics.*)

Uwana (Sudanic): PL 8758.

### V

Voyavay language: PM 7185. p. 68

### W

Wayawai language: PM 7185. p. 68

Wayewc language: PM 7185.

\*Wemba (Bantu): PL 8069.

Western Slavic: PG 471-489. p. 60

Woagwai language: PM 7185.

Woyawai language: PM 7185.

### Y

Yaka (Punu): PL 8605. p. 70